

# Suggestions for Using Crash Facts

*Crash Facts* is designed to meet the needs of different audiences. If you are unfamiliar with this report, here are some suggestions that may make it easier for you to find the information you are looking for.

#### Legislators:

Sections II though IX focus on particular traffic safety sub-areas (alcohol, seat belts, crashes involving motorcycles, pedestrians, etc.). Each section begins with a narrative that provides background, mentions highlights for the years, and discusses some legislative history (where appropriate). The first table in each section gives a 10-year history outlining the key parameters of the problem.

#### Students studying traffic safety issues:

Of all age groups, teenagers and young adults pay the heaviest price in traffic safety (in terms of deaths and injuries). Each section contains tables focusing on age of drivers and victims in crashes.

#### Law enforcement community:

There are over 500 city, county, and state law enforcement agencies in Minnesota. Each agency has access to its own reports on traffic crashes, but the data as a whole are brought together here. Table 1.24 shows statistical information arranged by county. Table 1.25 reports on the traffic crash experience of almost 200 cities with populations over 2,500.

#### Public health:

Traffic crashes cause deaths and injuries; they are the leading cause of death to people ages 1 to 34. *Crash Facts* contains many tables that show age and gender of drivers and victims as well as the contributing factors in crashes. Section II contains tables relevant to chemical dependency issues, in particular, alcohol use and crash involvement.

#### City and county government agencies:

County-specific information is in Table 1.24; city-specific statistics may be listed in Table 1.25. You may request additional information on traffic crashes in your county or city by contacting the Office of Traffic Safety at the address below.

#### Data availability:

Although this report presents a wide spectrum of information in more than 100 tables and figures, it may not answer every question. You may request additional data from the Office of Traffic Safety by submitting a formal request to the address below. Keep in mind that depending on the complexity of the data requested, it may take up to two weeks to receive a response back.

Requests should be directed to:

Minnesota Department of Public Safety Office of Traffic Safety 444 Cedar Street, Suite 150 St. Paul, MN 55101-5150 (651) 201-7076

# MINNESOTA MOTOR VEHICLE CRASH FACTS

# 2009

A summary of crashes occurring on Minnesota roadways based on crash reports submitted to the Minnesota Department of Public Safety by investigating police officers and drivers.

Produced by:
Minnesota Department of Public Safety
444 Cedar Street, Suite 150
St. Paul, MN 55101-5150
(651) 201-7076
[TTY (651) 282-6555]
www.dps.state.mn.us/ots

© 2010, Office of Traffic Safety

For additional copies contact: Office of Communications Phone (651) 201-7575

# **Acknowledgements:**

Many thanks to the Crash Records Section of the Driver and Vehicle Services Division at the Department of Public Safety for their excellent data quality control work. Thanks also to the State Patrol, the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, Sheriffs, Police Chiefs, and Medical Examiners for their assistance regarding alcohol-related crashes. And many thanks to all of the Minnesota officers and troopers who were on the scene of these traffic crashes. Their hard work and data reporting make this book a valuable document to traffic safety researchers, legislators, the media, and the public.

#### Note:

This publication can be viewed online at the Office of Traffic Safety website: <a href="www.dps.state.mn.us/ots/">www.dps.state.mn.us/ots/</a>. Click on "Crash Data and Reports" at the top of the page. This site also includes archived *Crash Facts* data from 1999 to 2008.

# MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY



Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

> Driver and Vehicle Services

Emergency Communication Networks

> Homeland Security and Emergency Management

Minnesota State Patrol

Office of Communications

Office of Justice Programs

> Office of Traffic Safety

State Fire Marshal

# Office of the Commissioner

445 Minnesota Street • Suite 1000 • Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101-5100 Phone: 651.201.7160 • Fax: 651.297.5728 • TTY: 651.282.6555 www.dps.state.mn.us

June 2010

This annual report of *Minnesota Motor Vehicle Crash Facts* is a compilation and analysis of crashes on our state roads. *Crash Facts* breaks down where, when and why these crashes occurred, who was involved, and who was impacted.

The year 2009 was another positive step forward for traffic safety in Minnesota. The 421 traffic death count for the year was the lowest annual number since 1944 and a 7.5 percent drop in deaths from 2008. However, the very high number of fatalities and injuries reflect incredible losses and are unacceptable.

The year witnessed two milestones: passage of our primary seat belt law, as well as a law requiring booster seats for children. Thanks to the Legislature and Governor Pawlenty, more Minnesotans are wearing their seat belts; belt use is at a record-high 90 percent.

As commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Public Safety (DPS), I am grateful for the tremendous progress made in recent years to limit preventable traffic deaths. There are many factors for the continued drop in fatalities, but much can be credited to enhanced enforcement, education and outreach, engineering and emergency trauma care. These elements are all part of the state's *Toward Zero Deaths* (*TZD*) Program — a multidisciplinary approach to addressing road safety issues at the state and local level.

Whiles DPS is charged to promote traffic safety, we work in tandem with a range of partners across the state — law enforcement agencies, engineers, emergency technicians, traffic safety stakeholders, lawmakers, community groups, educators, and many more. Our successes are shared across this dedicated partnership.

Our continuing challenge is to drive Minnesota toward the *TZD* vision of reducing fatalities and serious injuries on Minnesota's roads to zero. The current *TZD* goal is fewer than 400 traffic fatalities and 1,400 serious injuries in 2010. To accomplish this, we ask every motorist to buckle up, slow down, pay attention, and always have a plan for a safe and sober ride to avoid driving impaired. Everyone — every driver and passenger — has a role and responsibility in keeping our roads safe.

Sincerely,

Michael Campion

Commissioner, Department of Public Safety

# Minnesota Traffic Crashes in 2009 OVERVIEW

This edition of *Minnesota Motor Vehicle Crash Facts* summarizes the crashes, deaths, and injuries that occurred on Minnesota roadways during 2009. The information provided in this book will assist you in traveling our roadways safely.

#### In 2009

- 73,498 traffic crashes were reported to the Minnesota Department of Public Safety (DPS)
- 132,276 motor vehicles and 180,849 people were involved in these crashes
- 421 people died and 31,074 people were injured
- Estimated economic cost to Minnesota: \$1,495,605,500

#### On an average day in 2009

- 201 crashes
- 1.2 deaths and 85 injuries
- Average daily cost: \$4,097,549

#### 2009 crashes that were known to be alcohol involved

- 3.931 crashes
- 141 deaths and 2,592 injuries
- Estimated economic cost: \$255,899,500

# Highlights from the 2009 Crash Facts edition

#### • Traffic fatalities decrease.

In 2009, Minnesota experienced a decrease in traffic fatalities of 7.5 percent from the previous year. There are many factors for the continued drop in fatalities, but much can be credited to enhanced enforcement, education and outreach, engineering and emergency trauma care. These elements are all part of the state's *Toward Zero Deaths (TZD)* initiative — a multidisciplinary program addressing traffic issues at the local level. However, traffic fatalities in Minnesota remain at epidemic levels - serving as a call-to-action for all motorists to buckle up, drive at safe speeds, pay attention, and never drive impaired.

# • Safety belt use in Minnesota is 90 percent.

An observational study in August, 2009 showed that belt use by front seat drivers and passengers was 90%. It is a known fact that seat belts save lives. All motor vehicle occupants are urged to buckle up, every seat, and every ride.

#### The fatality rate in Minnesota per 100 million vehicle miles traveled (VMT) remains low.

The VMT-based fatality rate for 2009 is 0.74, one of the lowest in the nation. The VMT fatality rate has shown dramatic improvement in the last five decades (it was 5.52 in 1966).

# **CRASH FACTS ORGANIZATION**

*Crash Facts* has a wealth of statistical information about traffic crashes in Minnesota. Follow this basic user's guide to navigate the book.

#### Introduction

Beginning on page 1, you will find introductory information including the history, societal costs, and general cause of crashes. You can use this information to find:

- How crash costs are estimated
- Contributing factors in crashes
- Historical analysis of traffic deaths over the last 35 to 40 years
- Licensed drivers by age (Table 2)
- Registered motor vehicles by category (Table 3)

#### **Section I: All Crashes**

Beginning on page 7, you will find the aggregate of all traffic crashes that occurred in Minnesota in 2009. Information provided includes:

- Historical information dating back to 1965 (Table 1.01)
- Contributing factors to crashes (Tables 1.09, 1.10 and 1.17)
- Holiday crashes, deaths and injuries (Table 1.28)

#### **Section II: Alcohol-Related Crashes**

Beginning on page 38, you will find data about impaired driving and traffic crashes. This section focuses on crashes involving alcohol and spells out answers to commonly-raised questions, including:

- Historical overview since 1980 (Table 2.01)
- DWI arrest statistics (Tables 2.02, 2.03, and 2.04)
- Persons killed and injured in alcohol-related crashes by age (Table 2.05)

#### Section III: Safety Equipment Use by Vehicle Occupants in Crashes

Beginning on page 51, you will find information on belt use by people in cars and trucks.

• This section includes a table showing observational seat belt use rates since 1986 (Table 3.01)

# **Section IV: Motorcycle Crashes**

Beginning on page 60, you will find information on crashes involving motorcycles.

• Crashes involving all-terrain vehicles or mopeds are not included in this section.

#### Section V: Truck Crashes

Beginning on page 69, you will find information on crashes that involved a heavy commercial vehicle.

• Crashes involving pickup trucks are not included in this section.

#### Section VI: Pedestrian Crashes

Beginning on page 77, you will find information on motor-vehicle/pedestrian crashes.

Crashes involving a pedestrian/train or pedestrian/bicycle are not included in this section.

#### **Section VII: Bicycle Crashes**

Beginning on page 86, you will find information on motor-vehicle/bicycle crashes.

- Bicycle crashes not on public highways and roadways are not included in this section.
- Bicycle crashes not involving a motor vehicle are not included in this section.

# **Section VIII: School Bus Crashes**

Beginning on page 91, you will find information pertaining to school bus crashes.

- This section focuses on crashes that involved a school bus as a "contact vehicle."
- Crashes where a school bus was indirectly involved are not included in this section. (Note: this data collection began in 2003; please see narrative for discussion)

#### Section IX: Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes

Beginning on page 96, you will find information pertaining to train crashes.

• Crashes that do not involve a motor vehicle are not included in this section.

#### **Definitions:**

The definitions section at the end of the book attempts to succinctly define key terms.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| INTRODUCTION   |  | 1  |
|----------------|--|----|
| Figure 1       | Chart of Vehicles, Drivers, and Fatality Rates, Minnesota, 1962 - 2009 | 3  |
| Table 1        | Number of Traffic Fatalities in Minnesota, 1910 - 2009                 | 4  |
| Figure 2       | Chart of Traffic Fatalities in Minnesota, 1910 - 2009                  | 4  |
| Table 2        | Number of Licensed Drivers in Minnesota, 2004 - 2009                   | 5  |
| Table 3        | Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in Minnesota, 2004 - 2009          |    |
| I: ALL CRASHES |  | 7  |
| WHO was in     | nvolved  |    |
| Table 1.01     | Traffic Safety Statistics Summary, 1965 - 2009                         | 9  |
| Table 1.02     | Traffic Crash Trends, 2004 - 2009                                      | 10 |
| Table 1.03     | 2009 Fatalities by Traffic Role, Gender, and Age                       | 11 |
| Table 1.04     | Age and Gender of Persons Killed or Injured in 2009 Crashes            | 12 |
| Table 1.05     | Age and Gender of Drivers in 2009 Crashes                              |    |
| Table 1.06     | Licensed vs. Crash-Involved Drivers by Age, 2009                       |    |
| Figure 1.01    | Age and Gender of Persons Killed or Injured, 2009                      |    |
| Figure 1.02    | Licensed vs. Crash-Involved Drivers by Age, 2009                       |    |
| Table 1.07     | Drivers in 2009 Crashes by Age and First Harmful Event                 |    |
| Table 1.08     | Drivers in 2009 Crashes by Physical Condition                          |    |
| Table 1.09     | Single-Vehicle Crashes: Contributing Factors by Percent,               |    |
|                | Within Driver Age Groups, 2009   | 17 |
| Table 1.10     | Multiple-Vehicle Crashes: Contributing Factors by Percent,             |    |
|                | Within Driver Age Groups, 2009   | 18 |
| Table 1.11     | Persons Involved in Crashes by Type of Vehicle                         |    |
|                | Occupied and Injury Severity, 2009                                     | 19 |
| WHAT the o     | conditions were  | -  |
| Table 1.12     | Types of Motor Vehicles in 2009 Crashes                                | 20 |
| Table 1.13     | 2009 Crashes and Injuries by First Harmful Event                       |    |
| Table 1.14     | 2009 "Hit-and-Run" Crashes by First Harmful Event                      |    |
| Table 1.15     | 2009 Crashes by Traffic Control Device                                 |    |
| Table 1.16     | 2009 Crashes by Weather Condition                                      |    |
| Table 1.17     | Contributing Factors in 2009 Crashes                                   |    |
| Table 1.18     | 2009 Crashes by Light Condition  |    |
| Table 1.19     | 2009 Crashes by Road Surface Condition                                 |    |
| Table 1.20     | 2009 Crashes by Road Design  |    |
| Table 1.21     | 2009 Crashes by Diagram  |    |
| WHERE the      |  | 20 |
| Table 1.22     | 2009 Crashes by Population of Area                                     | 25 |
| Table 1.23     | 2009 Crashes by Type of Roadway  |    |
| Table 1.24     | 2009 County Crash Report   |    |
| Table 1.25     | 2009 Crashes in Cities of 2,500 or More Population                     |    |
| WHEN they      | <u>-</u>   | 50 |
| Table 1.26     | 2009 Crashes by Time and Day   | 35 |
| Figure 1.03    | Total Crashes vs. Fatal Crashes by Time, 2009                          |    |
| Table 1.27     | 2009 Crashes, Fatalities, and Injuries by Month                        |    |
| Table 1.28     | Holiday Crash Summary, 2004 - 2009                                     |    |
| 1 4010 1.20    | 1101144 C1401 SUIIIII4 1 2007 2007 1                                   | /  |

| II: A  | LCOHOL - RE | LATED CRASHES   | 38 |
|--------|-------------|---|----|
|        | Table 2.01  | Alcohol-Related Fatal Crash Summary, 1980 - 2009                    | 40 |
|        | Table 2.02  | Impaired Driving Incidents ("DWIs") by Gender and                   |    |
|        |             | by Area of State where Arrest was made, 1993 - 2009                 | 41 |
|        | Table 2.03  | Impaired Driving Incidents ("DWIs") for Selected                    |    |
|        |             | Age Groups, 1993 - 2009   | 41 |
|        | Figure 2.01 | Percent of Impaired Driving Incidents ("DWIs") Committed            |    |
|        | C           | by Offenders in Four Age Groups, 1990 - 2009                        | 42 |
|        | Table 2.04  | Impaired Driving Incidents ("DWIs") by Age, 1993 - 2009             |    |
|        | Table 2.05  | Ages of Persons Killed and Injured in all Crashes                   |    |
|        |             | and in Alcohol-Related Crashes, 2009                                | 43 |
|        | Table 2.06  | 2009 Alcohol-Related Fatalities' Level of                           |    |
|        |             | Alcohol Concentration by Traffic Role                               | 44 |
|        | Table 2.07  | Percent of Deaths, Injuries, and Property Damage Crashes            |    |
|        |             | Determined to be Alcohol-Related, 2000 - 2009                       | 44 |
|        | Table 2.08  | First Harmful Event in Alcohol-Related Fatal Crashes and            |    |
|        |             | all Fatal Crashes, 2009   | 44 |
|        | Table 2.09  | Test Results of Drivers Killed, 2000 - 2009                         |    |
|        | Table 2.10  | Drivers Killed Who Tested .01 or Higher,                            |    |
|        |             | 2000 - 2009 ("Any Alcohol")   | 45 |
|        | Table 2.11  | Drivers Killed Who Tested Over the Legal Limit,                     |    |
|        |             | 2000 - 2009 ("Over Limit")  | 45 |
|        | Figure 2.02 | Killed Drivers Tested for Alcohol: Percent Over .01                 |    |
|        |             | Alcohol Level and Percent Over the Legal Limit, 1975-2009           | 46 |
|        | Figure 2.03 | Percent of Drivers Killed Who Had Been Drinking by Age, 2009        | 46 |
|        | Table 2.12  | 2009 Driver Fatalities' Level of Alcohol Concentration by Age       | 47 |
|        | Table 2.13  | 2009 Alcohol-Related Crashes by Month                               | 48 |
|        | Table 2.14  | 2009 Alcohol-Related Crashes by Roadway Type                        | 48 |
|        | Figure 2.04 | 2009 Alcohol-Related Crashes by Time of Day                         | 49 |
|        | Figure 2.05 | 2009 Alcohol-Related Crashes by Day of Week                         | 49 |
|        | Table 2.15  | 2009 Alcohol-Related Crashes by Time of Day and Day of Week         | 50 |
| III: S | SAFETY EQUI | PMENT USE BY VEHICLE OCCUPANTS IN 2009 CRASHES                      | 51 |
|        | Table 3.01  | Percent of Front Seat Occupants Wearing Safety Belts,               |    |
|        |             | by Date of Observation Study, 1986 - 2009                           | 52 |
|        | Table 3.02  | Motor Vehicle Occupants Killed or Injured                           |    |
|        |             | by Ejection Status and Injury Severity, 2009                        | 53 |
|        | Table 3.03  | Motor Vehicle Occupants Killed or Injured,                          |    |
|        |             | by Age and Injury Severity, 2009                                    | 53 |
|        | Figure 3.01 | Safety Equipment Use among Motor Vehicle Occupants                  |    |
|        | _           | Killed and Injured by Age, 2009                                     | 54 |
|        | Table 3.04  | Safety Equipment Use by Vehicle Occupants,                          |    |
|        |             | by Gender and Injury Severity, 2009                                 | 54 |
|        | Table 3.05  | Safety Equipment Use by Vehicle Occupants Killed or Injured,        |    |
|        |             | by Age and Injury Severity, 2009                                    | 55 |
|        | Table 3.06  | Percent of Injured or Killed Motor Vehicle Occupants Who Used       |    |
|        |             | Safety Equipment by Injury Severity and Year, 2000 - 2009           | 57 |
|        | Table 3.07  | Safety Equipment Use by Motor Vehicle Occupants Killed and Injured, |    |
|        |             | by Roadway Type, 2009   | 57 |
|        | Table 3.08  | Safety Equipment Use by Motor Vehicle Occupants Killed and Injured  |    |
|        |             | by Region of State, 2009  | 58 |
|        | Table 3.09  | Airbag Denloyments 2002 - 2009                                      | 59 |

| IV: MOTORCYCLI   | E CRASHES   | 60  |
|------------------|---|-----|
| Table 4.01       | Motorcycle Crash Summary, 1980 - 2009   | 61  |
| Table 4.02       | 2009 Motorcycle Crashes by First Harmful Event                                    |     |
| Table 4.03       | 2009 Motorcycle Crashes by Population of Area                                     | 62  |
| Table 4.04       | 2009 Motorcycle Crashes by Month  |     |
| Figure 4.01      | 2009 Motorcycle Crashes by Time of Day  | 63  |
| Table 4.05       | 2009 Motorcycle Crashes by Time and Day   | 64  |
| Table 4.06       | Motorcyclists Killed or Injured by Age and Gender, 2009                           | 65  |
| Figure 4.02      | Motorcyclists Killed and Injured by Age and Gender, 2009                          |     |
| Table 4.07       | Helmet Use by Motorcyclists Killed or Injured, 2000 - 2009                        | 66  |
| Table 4.08       | Endorsement Status of Motorcycle Operators Involved in Fatal Crashes, 2000 - 2009 | 66  |
| Table 4.09       | Alcohol Use by Motorcycle Drivers, 2000 - 2009                                    | 67  |
| Table 4.10       | 2009 Motorcycle Driver Fatalities' Level of Alcohol                               |     |
|                  | Concentration by Age  |     |
| Table 4.11       | Contributing Factors in 2009 Motorcycle Crashes                                   | 68  |
| V: TRUCK CRASH   | ES  | 69  |
| Table 5.01       | Truck Crash Summary, 2000 - 2009  | 70  |
| Table 5.02       | Persons Killed or Injured in 2009 Truck Crashes                                   |     |
|                  | by Vehicle Occupied   | 70  |
| Table 5.03       | Contributing Factors in 2009 Truck Crashes  | 71  |
| Table 5.04       | Ages of Truck Drivers in 2009 Crashes   |     |
| Table 5.05       | Drivers in 2009 Truck Crashes by Physical Condition                               | 72  |
| Table 5.06       | 2009 Truck Crashes by First Harmful Event   | 73  |
| Table 5.07       | 2009 Truck Crashes by Month   | 73  |
| Table 5.08       | 2009 Truck Crashes by Time and Day  | 74  |
| Figure 5.01      | 2009 Truck Crashes by Time of Day   |     |
| Table 5.09       | 2009 Truck Crashes by Road Surface Condition                                      |     |
| Table 5.10       | 2009 Truck Crashes by Weather Condition   |     |
| Table 5.11       | 2009 Truck Crashes by Population of Area  |     |
| Table 5.12       | 2009 Truck Crashes by Type of Roadway   | 76  |
| VI: PEDESTRIAN O | CRASHES   | 77  |
| Table 6.01       | Pedestrian Crash Summary, 2000 - 2009   |     |
| Table 6.02       | Pedestrians Killed or Injured by Age and Gender, 2009                             |     |
| Figure 6.01      | Pedestrian Fatalities by Age Group, 2000 - 2009 Combined                          |     |
| Figure 6.02      | Pedestrians Killed and Injured by Age and Gender, 2009                            |     |
| Table 6.03       | 2009 Pedestrian Crashes by Month  |     |
| Table 6.04       | 2009 Pedestrian Crashes by Population of Area                                     |     |
| Table 6.05       | 2009 Pedestrian Crashes by Time and Day   |     |
| Figure 6.03      | 2009 Pedestrian Crashes by Time of Day  |     |
| Table 6.06       | Prior Action of Vehicles in 2009 Pedestrian Crashes                               |     |
| Table 6.07       | Prior Action of Pedestrians Killed or Injured in 2009                             |     |
| Table 6.08       | Contributing Factors in 2009 Pedestrian Crashes                                   |     |
| Table 6.09       | Pedestrian Fatalities' Level of Alcohol Concentration, 2000 - 2009                |     |
| Table 6.10       | 2009 Pedestrian Fatalities' Level of Alcohol Concentration by Age                 | 84  |
| Table 6.11       | 2009 Pedestrian Fatalities' Level of Alcohol Concentration by Time of Day         | 0.5 |
|                  | UY TIHE UI Day  | 00  |

| VII: BICYCLE CRA | SHES  | 86  |
|------------------|---|-----|
| Table 7.01       | Bicycle Crash Summary, 2000 - 2009                                    | 87  |
| Table 7.02       | 2009 Bicycle Crashes by Month   |     |
| Figure 7.01      | 2009 Bicycle Crashes by Time of Day                                   |     |
| Table 7.03       | 2009 Bicycle Crashes by Time and Day                                  |     |
| Table 7.04       | 2009 Bicycle Crashes by Population of Area                            |     |
| Figure 7.02      | Bicyclists Killed and Injured by Age and Gender, 2009                 |     |
| Table 7.05       | Bicyclists Killed or Injured by Age and Gender, 2009                  |     |
| Table 7.06       | Prior Action of Bicyclists Involved in 2009 Crashes                   |     |
| Table 7.07       | Contributing Factors in 2009 Bicycle Crashes                          |     |
| VIII: SCHOOL BUS | CRASHES   | 91  |
| Table 8.01       | School Bus Crash Summary, 2000 - 2009                                 | 92  |
| Table 8.02       | 2009 School Bus Crashes by Time of Day                                | 92  |
| Table 8.03       | 2009 School Bus Crashes by Month                                      | 92  |
| Table 8.04       | Age and Gender of Persons Injured in 2009 School Bus Crashes          | 93  |
| Table 8.05       | Persons Killed or Injured in 2009 School Bus Crashes                  |     |
|                  | by Population of Area   | 93  |
| Table 8.06       | 2009 School Bus Crashes by First Harmful Event                        | 94  |
| Table 8.07       | 2009 School Bus Crashes by Traffic Control Device                     | 94  |
| Table 8.08       | Contributing Factors in 2009 School Bus Crashes                       | 95  |
| IX: MOTOR VEHIC  | LE/TRAIN CRASHES  | 96  |
| Table 9.01       | Motor Vehicle/Train Crash Summary, 2000 - 2009                        |     |
| Table 9.02       | 2009 Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes by Month                             | 97  |
| Table 9.03       | 2009 Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes by Time and Day                      | 97  |
| Table 9.04       | 2009 Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes by Traffic Control Device            | 98  |
| Table 9.05       | Ages of Persons Killed or Injured in 2009 Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes | 98  |
| Table 9.06       | 2009 Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes by Population of Area                | 99  |
| Table 9.07       | Contributing Factors in 2009 Motor Vehicle/Train Crashes              | 99  |
| DEFINITIONS      |   | 100 |

# INTRODUCTION

At the end of the 2009 calendar year, 3,948,340 people held Minnesota driver licenses and 4,866,763 motor vehicles were registered in the state. Vehicles traveled over 57 billion miles on public roadways in the state. There were 73,498 traffic crashes; 421 people died and 31,074 people were injured in those crashes. This report provides a statistical summary of those crashes.

The purpose of *Crash Facts* is to provide summary statistical information about the crashes reported to the state each year. The term "crash" is used in preference to "accident"." The latter term suggests there is a random, unavoidable quality about the events in question. In fact, the experience of the last three decades strongly demonstrates that advances in engineering and technology, coupled with changes in public policy and individual human behavior, can dramatically reduce the number and severity of traffic crashes.

### Cost of traffic crashes

The necessity of getting from one place to another and the efficiency of motor vehicles for this purpose result in significant costs to society. The National Safety Council reports that crashes (from all causes) are the leading cause of death among persons aged 1 to 34 and the fifth leading cause of death among all persons (*Injury Facts*, 2005-2006 Edition, p. 10-11).

It is possible to estimate economic costs of traffic crashes, although the results can vary depending on definitions and estimating procedures. Many states use the National Safety 'Council's economic cost figures, the most recent of which are based on 2008 data. Based on those, the total economic loss from 2009 traffic crashes in Minnesota was \$1,495,605,500, a figure that is calculated as follows:

#### **Cost of Motor Vehicle Crashes in 2009**

| 421    | deaths @          | \$1,300,000 | =\$547,300,000  |
|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1,271  | severe injuries   | @ \$67,200  | =\$ 85,411,200  |
| 7,714  | moderate injuries | @ \$21,800  | =\$168,165,200  |
| 22,089 | minor injuries    | @ \$12,300  | =\$271,694,700  |
| 50,968 | PDO crashes       | @ \$8,300   | =\$423,034,400  |
|        |                   | Total =     | \$1,495,605,500 |

#### **Factors affecting traffic crashes**

Many factors may contribute to even a single crash. Cell phone use or playing with the radio may lead to driver distraction, which together with wet, slippery pavement and high traffic congestion at an intersection causes a traffic crash. Public policy cannot address the infinite number of individual causes imaginable.

There are a more limited number of factors that significantly affect the aggregate of traffic crashes. These can be organized into logical groups, such as human behavior factors or vehicle safety factors. The following paragraphs outline some of the factors most frequently thought to affect crash incidence and severity.

Vehicle Safety Factors: Engineering and design standards for vehicle performance can help prevent crashes from occurring. When there is a crash, vehicles designed for safety can increase survivability. For example, the design of windshield glass and the location and durability of gas tanks can increase safety. The "passenger packaging" inside a vehicle can reduce injury severity through means such as padded dashboards and collapsible steering wheel columns. Passenger protection systems in vehicles (airbags, safety belts, etc.), if used, can eliminate injuries or reduce their severity.

Behavior factors: For all crashes, the driver behaviors police cite most often as contributing factors are, in order of frequency, driver inattention or distraction, failure to yield right of way, and illegal or unsafe speed. In fatal crashes, illegal or unsafe speed is cited most often, followed by driver inattention or distraction. Reducing these behaviors would reduce crashes. Further, when there is a crash, using safety equipment will reduce severity. Motorcyclists and bicyclists should wear helmets. Vehicle occupants should use safety belts. Infants and toddlers should always be placed in child safety seats, and booster seats should be used for older children.

Roadway characteristics: Limited access highways carry about a fifth of the traffic volume in Minnesota, yet account for only about a twelfth of fatal accidents. They are built to high roadway engineering standards and are very safe, relatively speaking. In general, roadway characteristics conducive to safety include wide lanes, clearly visible striping, flared guardrails, wide shoulders of good quality, shoulders and roadsides free of obstacles, well-located crash attenuation devices, well-planned use of traffic signals, and effective communication to roadway users through clear and visible signing.

Environmental factors: Weather conditions affect crash incidence and severity. Clear dry speeds; roads are conducive to high consequently, fatal crashes have a pronounced seasonal variation, peaking in the warm summer months and falling in the winter months. The total number of crashes is driven by the incidence of the less serious property damage crashes, which tend to have a reverse seasonal variation, peaking in the winter months.

Volume of traffic, or vehicle miles traveled (VMT), is a predictor of crash incidence. All other things being equal, as VMT increases, so will traffic crashes. The relationship may not be simple, however; after a point, increasing congestion leads to reduced speeds, changing the proportion of crashes that occur at different severity levels.

The quality and availability of emergency medical services might be classified as an environmental factor. The first hour after a traumatic episode, such as a traffic crash, has been called the "golden hour"." Victims who receive emergency services within that time have markedly improved chances of survival.

The age structure of the population has a strong effect on crash incidence, although it is not generally thought about since demographic changes are so gradual. In Minnesota, about one in 17 teenage drivers are involved in crashes each year. The involvement rate drops off for successive age groups. For example, it is about 1 in 36 for drivers in their 40s. The aging of the 'baby boom' has reduced crash incidence, however, their children who are now driving may cause an increase.

#### Historical perspective

In 1966, there were 53,041 traffic fatalities in the country, or 5.7 for every hundred million miles of travel. In Minnesota in 1968, there were 1,060 traffic fatalities, or 5.3 per hundred million miles of travel. Those were the worst years. Since then, both the rate and the number of fatalities have declined in a fairly steady pattern. In 2009, there were 33,963 traffic fatalities throughout the country and 421 in Minnesota. The respective rates per hundred million miles of travel were 1.16 and 0.74. A dramatic benefit has been achieved.

The benefit is in large part the result of conscious decision-making on traffic safety issues. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (originally called the National Highway Safety Bureau) was established in the US Department of Transportation in 1967. Since then it has promoted, and Congress has passed, legislation mandating the manufacture of safer cars. At the same time, the federal interstate highway system has expanded, contributing to a safer roadway environment.

Simultaneously there has been an effort to change human behavior factors. Minnesota was a leader among the states in the development of innovative drunk driving countermeasures. The Legislature made significant amendments to the DWI law in 1971, 1976, 1978, and in almost every year of the 1980s. It also passed the child passenger protection law in 1981 and the secondary seat belt law in 1986. It subsequently amended those laws, closing loopholes, broadening their scope, and strengthening penalties. The benefits of action in these areas

are clear. The graph shown in Figure 1 is one illustration. It shows a steady increase in the number of drivers and vehicles, but a steady decrease in the fatality rate per hundred million miles of travel.

### Legislative requirement

Minnesota Motor Vehicle Crash Facts is produced annually by the Minnesota Department of Public Safety Office of Traffic Safety, in accordance with state law. Minnesota Statutes, Section 169.10, requires that traffic crashes be reported to the Department. Section 169.10 then requires the Department to "...tabulate all crash reports and publish annually statistical information based thereon as to the number and circumstances of traffic crashes..."

Section 169.09 specifies that a driver involved in a crash that results in injury to or death of any person or total property damage of \$1,000 or more must submit a report within ten days of the crash. The law enforcement officer who investigates the crash must also submit a report within ten days.

The minimum dollar amount for crashes involving only property damage has changed over the years. The first minimum was set at \$50 in 1939. It was raised to \$100 in 1965, to \$300 on August 1, 1977, and then to \$500 on August 1, 1981. The current minimum of \$1,000 took effect August 1, 1994.

Crash Facts is divided into nine sections. The first present's information on the aggregate of all crashes reported to the state during the preceding calendar year. The remaining eight sections focus on specific areas of interest to policy makers and the public. Section II deals with alcohol-related crashes. Section III is about the use of safety equipment by occupants of vehicles required to be equipped with passenger protection systems, including child safety seats and safety belts. The following five sections focus on crashes that involved motorcycles (section IV), trucks (section V), pedestrians (section VI), bicycles (section VII), and school buses (section VIII). The final section (IX) summarizes information on collisions between motor vehicles and trains.

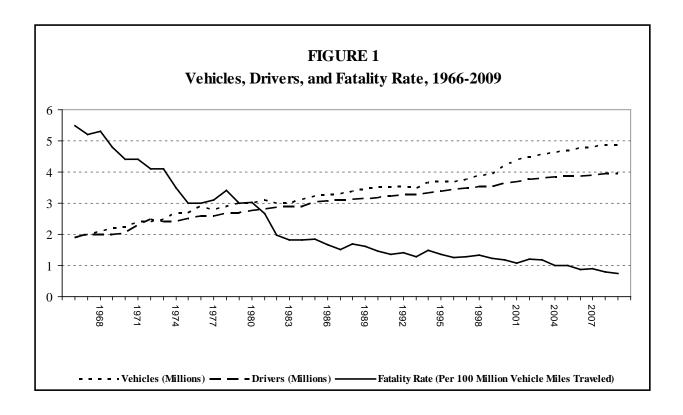


TABLE 1
Minnesota Traffic Fatalities, 1910 – 2009
Since 1961: Vehicle Miles Traveled (Billions) and Fatality Rates (Per 100 Million VMT)

|      | Fatal-     |      | Fatal-     |            | Fatal- |      | Fatal- | Vehicle     | Fatal       |      | Fatal-      | Vehicle | Fatal       |      | Fatal-      | Vehicle     | Fatal |
|------|------------|------|------------|------------|--------|------|--------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|---------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| YEAR | ities      | YEAR | ities      | YEAR       | ities  | YEAR | ities  | Miles       | Rate        | YEAR | ities       | Miles   | Rate        | YEAR | ities       | Miles       | Rate  |
| (1)  | <b>(2)</b> | (3)  | <b>(4)</b> | <b>(5)</b> | (6)    | (7)  | (8)    | <b>(9</b> ) | <b>(10)</b> | (11) | <b>(12)</b> | (13)    | <b>(14)</b> | (15) | <b>(16)</b> | <b>(17)</b> | (18)  |
|      |            |      |            |            |        |      |        |             |             |      |             |         |             |      |             |             |       |
| 1910 | 23         | 1927 | 369        | 1944       | 356    | 1961 | 724    | 14.5        | 4.99        | 1978 | 980         | 28.8    | 3.40        | 1995 | 597         | 44.1        | 1.35  |
| 1911 | 26         | 1928 | 435        | 1945       | 449    | 1962 | 692    | 15.1        | 4.58        | 1979 | 881         | 29.0    | 3.04        | 1996 | 576         | 45.9        | 1.26  |
| 1912 | 39         | 1929 | 505        | 1946       | 536    | 1963 | 798    | 15.3        | 5.22        | 1980 | 863         | 28.5    | 3.03        | 1997 | 600         | 46.9        | 1.28  |
| 1913 | 46         | 1930 | 561        | 1947       | 572    | 1964 | 841    | 16.2        | 5.19        | 1981 | 763         | 28.6    | 2.67        | 1998 | 650         | 48.5        | 1.34  |
| 1914 | 88         | 1931 | 622        | 1948       | 552    | 1965 | 875    | 16.8        | 5.21        | 1982 | 581         | 29.2    | 1.98        | 1999 | 626         | 50.7        | 1.24  |
| 1915 | 85         | 1932 | 486        | 1949       | 540    | 1966 | 977    | 17.7        | 5.52        | 1983 | 558         | 30.5    | 1.83        | 2000 | 625         | 52.4        | 1.19  |
| 1916 | 143        | 1933 | 525        | 1950       | 532    | 1967 | 965    | 18.7        | 5.16        | 1984 | 584         | 32.2    | 1.81        | 2001 | 568         | 53.2        | 1.07  |
| 1917 | 161        | 1934 | 641        | 1951       | 610    | 1968 | 1,060  | 19.9        | 5.33        | 1985 | 610         | 33.1    | 1.84        | 2002 | 657         | 54.4        | 1.21  |
| 1918 | 183        | 1935 | 596        | 1952       | 534    | 1969 | 988    | 20.8        | 4.75        | 1986 | 572         | 34.2    | 1.67        | 2003 | 655         | 55.4        | 1.18  |
| 1919 | 171        | 1936 | 649        | 1953       | 637    | 1970 | 987    | 22.4        | 4.41        | 1987 | 530         | 35.1    | 1.51        | 2004 | 567         | 56.5        | 1.00  |
| 1920 | 178        | 1937 | 630        | 1954       | 639    | 1971 | 1,024  | 23.4        | 4.38        | 1988 | 615         | 36.4    | 1.69        | 2005 | 559         | 56.5        | 0.99  |
| 1921 | 216        | 1938 | 609        | 1955       | 577    | 1972 | 1,031  | 24.9        | 4.14        | 1989 | 605         | 37.6    | 1.61        | 2006 | 494         | 56.6        | 0.87  |
| 1922 | 260        | 1939 | 576        | 1956       | 637    | 1973 | 1,024  | 25.2        | 4.06        | 1990 | 568         | 38.8    | 1.47        | 2007 | 510         | 57.4        | 0.89  |
| 1923 | 328        | 1940 | 577        | 1957       | 684    | 1974 | 852    | 24.6        | 3.46        | 1991 | 531         | 39.3    | 1.35        | 2008 | 455         | 57.3        | 0.79  |
| 1924 | 366        | 1941 | 626        | 1958       | 708    | 1975 | 777    | 25.6        | 3.04        | 1992 | 581         | 41.3    | 1.41        | 2009 | 421         | 56.9        | 0.74  |
| 1925 | 361        | 1942 | 439        | 1959       | 662    | 1976 | 809    | 27.0        | 3.00        | 1993 | 538         | 42.3    | 1.27        |      |             |             |       |
| 1926 | 326        | 1943 | 274        | 1960       | 724    | 1977 | 856    | 28.1        | 3.05        | 1994 | 644         | 43.4    | 1.48        |      |             |             |       |
|      |            |      |            |            |        |      |        |             |             |      |             |         |             |      |             |             |       |

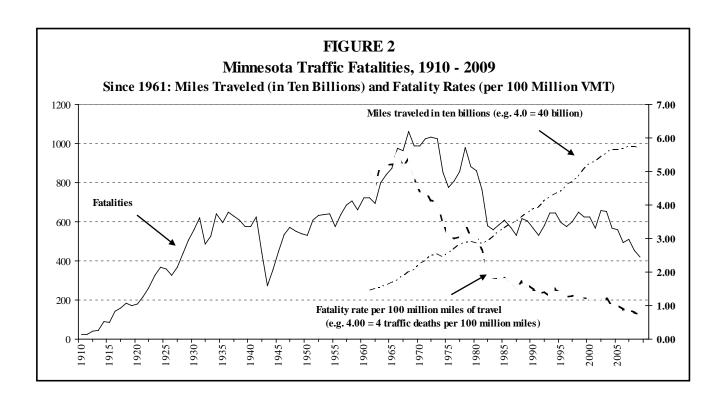


TABLE 2

DRIVER LICENSE\* SUMMARY BY AGE, 2004 - 2009

| Age        | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007        | 2008      | 2009      |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1.5        | 21 (20    | 21 161    | 26.260    | 26.020      | 26 141    | 20 126    |
| 15         | 31,638    | 31,161    | 26,360    | 26,029      | 26,141    | 28,126    |
| 16         | 55,812    | 55,398    | 53,520    | 51,499      | 49,801    | 49,884    |
| 17         | 61,286    | 61,431    | 60,695    | 59,766      | 57,875    | 56,554    |
| 18         | 66,397    | 65,440    | 64,617    | 64,910      | 64,337    | 62,707    |
| 19         | 71,026    | 68,842    | 67,917    | 67,664      | 68,050    | 67,701    |
| 20         | 71,513    | 71,780    | 68,826    | 69,091      | 68,920    | 69,074    |
| Under 21   | 357,672   | 354,052   | 341,935   | 338,959     | 335,124   | 334,046   |
|            |           |           |           | • • • • • • |           |           |
| 15 – 19    | 286,159   | 282,272   | 273,109   | 269,868     | 266,204   | 264,972   |
| 20 - 24    | 361,589   | 361,839   | 353,949   | 351,877     | 350,535   | 347,193   |
| 25 - 29    | 339,712   | 348,538   | 353,241   | 360,944     | 365,501   | 364,228   |
| 30 - 34    | 330,480   | 319,537   | 311,685   | 316,410     | 324,694   | 330,073   |
| 35 - 39    | 350,988   | 349,515   | 342,520   | 336,604     | 327,911   | 319,456   |
| 40 - 44    | 403,774   | 390,439   | 372,638   | 358,091     | 347,387   | 339,999   |
| 45 - 49    | 395,178   | 400,876   | 401,715   | 401,496     | 399,215   | 391,392   |
| 50 - 54    | 345,855   | 355,524   | 361,197   | 369,195     | 376,096   | 382,435   |
| 55 - 59    | 280,193   | 296,390   | 306,185   | 314,238     | 324,589   | 332,705   |
| 60 - 64    | 208,133   | 212,324   | 226,262   | 239,650     | 251,756   | 265,450   |
| 65 - 69    | 158,035   | 163,125   | 168,693   | 178,918     | 187,347   | 193,513   |
| 70 - 74    | 131,277   | 131,383   | 132,725   | 136,026     | 140,879   | 143,738   |
| 75 - 79    | 114,333   | 114,220   | 114,750   | 114,678     | 113,740   | 113,517   |
| 80 - 84    | 84,761    | 85,056    | 86,274    | 88,606      | 89,045    | 87,672    |
| 85 & Older | 61,389    | 61,055    | 66,217    | 71,373      | 73,502    | 71,997    |
| Total      | 3,851,856 | 3,872,093 | 3,871,160 | 3,907,974   | 3,938,401 | 3,948,340 |

<sup>\*</sup> This information is provided by the Department of Public Safety, Driver and Vehicle Services Division (DVS). Counts of licensed drivers include drivers who only hold learner's permits.

TABLE 3
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS, 2004 - 2009

| Type of Vehicle*       | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Passenger Vehicles     | 3,239,418 | 3,288,446 | 3,353,858 | 3,406,848 | 3,455,451 | 3,478,218 |
| Pickup Trucks          | 902,941   | 894,230   | 883,623   | 872,057   | 849,627   | 833,329   |
| Commercial Trucks      | 206,419   | 211,577   | 215,542   | 217,059   | 215,107   | 213,489   |
| Recreational Vehicles  | 39,853    | 39,032    | 37,978    | 37,399    | 34,998    | 35,042    |
| Motorcycles            | 174,195   | 185,087   | 197,735   | 209,591   | 224,625   | 226,675   |
| Motorized Bicycles     | 8,670     | 9,432     | 10,726    | 12,343    | 15,601    | 15,559    |
| School Buses           | 5,989     | 6,093     | 6,257     | 6,399     | 6,766     | 6,810     |
| Buses                  | 5,059     | 5,018     | 5,235     | 5,312     | 5,076     | 4,996     |
| Van Pool               | 201       | 193       | 197       | 199       | 205       | 165       |
| Tax Exempt Vehicles    | 47,919    | 49,845    | 49,721    | 51,483    | 51,045    | 52,480    |
| Motor Vehicle Subtotal | 4,630,664 | 4,688,953 | 4,760,872 | 4,818,690 | 4,858,501 | 4,866,763 |
| Other Registrations*   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Trailers               | 1,388,642 | 1,448,877 | 1,445,556 | 1,508,157 | 1,564,054 | 1,610,989 |
| Classic Motor Vehicles | 146,541   | 153,383   | 153,594   | 160,195   | 166,472   | 172,858   |
| Classic Motorcycles    | 5,703     | 6,266     | 6,855     | 7,511     | 8,124     | 8,778     |
| Other Subtotal         | 1,540,886 | 1,608,526 | 1,606,005 | 1,675,863 | 1,738,650 | 1,792,625 |
| Total Registrations    | 6,171,550 | 6,297,479 | 6,366,877 | 6,494,553 | 6,597,151 | 6,659,388 |

<sup>\*</sup> Information provided by Department of Public Safety, Driver and Vehicle Services Division.

Minnesota license plates on a vehicle signify that it has been registered with the state and that the owner has paid the registration fee. The vehicle classification used for registration purposes is similar, but not identical, to the vehicle classification (shown in Tables 1.11 and 1.12) police use in reporting accidents. Following are some notes on the registration categories shown above:

- Passenger Vehicles include cars, SUV's, and Vans (except for "Van Pools"). A Van Pool is a Van used exclusively for car pooling purposes.
- Pickup Trucks are rated three-fourths ton or less.
- Motorcycles have engines exceeding 50 cc; otherwise the vehicle is classified as a Motorized Bicycle (Moped).
- Tax exempt Vehicles are vehicles owned by city, county, or state offices. They have license plates but no registration fees are paid on them. (Police and fire department vehicles are tax exempt but are not included since they do not have state license plates and are not registered.)
- Trailers (such as utility trailers pulled by cars, or semi or twin trailers pulled by trucks) are pulled by motorized vehicles and do not themselves have motors.
- Classic Motor Vehicles and Classic Motorcycles must be at least 20 years old and cannot be used for normal transportation purposes. They can only be driven, for example, to car shows.

# I. ALL CRASHES

#### Overview of Traffic Crashes in Minnesota

If a traffic crash in Minnesota meets certain criteria, the law states that data concerning that crash must be reported to the Department of Public Safety. In the recent past, about 80,000 traffic crashes each year have been reported. This is a very large number that is commensurate with the critical dependence we have placed upon motor vehicles for all sorts of transportation needs. Preventing the number of traffic crashes remains a challenge each year for public safety officials because; by the end of the calendar year 2009:

- The population of Minnesota increased to 5.3 million.
- More than 4.8 million motor vehicles were registered.
- There were more than 3.9 million licensed drivers.
- Almost 57 billion miles were driven.

These numbers increase steadily. And, as more and more roads are constructed, the citizens of Minnesota face an extreme challenge in reducing this dependence on the motor vehicle, and with it, the high number and severity of traffic crashes.

#### Crashes and Fatalities Decrease in 2009

There were 73,498 traffic crashes reported to Public Safety in 2009, a decrease of 7.1% from 2008. And, there were 421 deaths on Minnesota roads, a 7.5% decrease from the previous year. The total number of deaths in 2009 was the lowest amount recorded in Minnesota since 1944. There are many factors for the continued improvement in traffic safety, but much can be credited to enhanced enforcement, education and outreach, engineering and emergency trauma care. These elements are all part of the state's *Toward Zero Deaths* (*TZD*) initiative — a multidisciplinary program addressing traffic issues at the local level.

#### **Traffic Crashes in 2009**

The following facts give an overall picture of 2009 traffic crashes; In addition to the 421 killed...

- 31,074 were injured.
- 1,271 of these were severe injuries.
- 7,714 of these were moderate injuries.
- 22,089 of these were minor injuries.
- In all crashes, 180,849 people were involved.
- In all crashes, 132,276 motor vehicles were involved.
- There were 957 crashes that involved at least 1 bicyclist.
- There were 883 crashes that involved at least 1 pedestrian.
- One-third of all crashes involved just one vehicle.
- One-fourth of all fatalities were less than 25 years of age.
- 2 of 3 fatalities occurred in rural areas (< 5,000 pop.).
- In all, 6,404 crashes were "hit-and-run".
- The economic loss to Minnesota was almost \$1.5 billion.

#### WHO was involved?

Among drivers, young people and males are over represented in traffic crashes in Minnesota. There are 3,948,304 licensed drivers in the state. People aged 15-24 make up 15.5% of the licensed drivers, yet they accounted for 26.0% of the crash-involved drivers. Teenage drivers are the worst, from this perspective. In 2009, they represented just 6.7% of the licensed drivers, but 12.1% of the crash-involved drivers. By contrast drivers over 65 made up 15.4% of the driving population, but accounted for just 7.9% of the crash-involved drivers. Crash-involved drivers are also more likely to be males: 73.4% of drivers in fatal crashes were male; 56.2% of drivers in all crashes were male.

Traffic crashes are the leading cause of death to young people. In the state last year, 125 people under age 30 died in crashes, representing 30% of all traffic deaths. As mentioned previously, people over 65 are safe drivers as a general rule, but are more likely to be killed if they are involved in a traffic crash. Senior citizen drivers were involved in only 8% of all traffic crashes in 2009 but accounted for 20% of the traffic fatalities.

Among people injured, young people especially pay the price. There were 13,717 people under age 30 who were injured, representing 44% of the total number of people injured. People aged 65 and over accounted for just 8% of all traffic injuries.

#### WHY they happened

Because defective equipment (such as a flat tire) may be a contributing factor in a particular traffic crash, an officer at the scene will list 0, 1, or 2 contributing factors for each 'vehicle' involved. Thus, the 'cause' of a crash is sometimes not entirely clear as multiple vehicular factors in a crash may be listed alongside multiple human factors. However, vehicular factors are not cited as often as human factors. Human behavior factors usually give us a clear indication of why a traffic crash occurs.

About one-third of all crashes involve only one vehicle and about two-thirds involve two or more vehicles. Single-vehicle and multiple-vehicle crashes have different characteristics. In single vehicle crashes, illegal or unsafe speed is the contributing factor cited most often for all drivers. For older drivers, driver inattention or distraction is the most cited factor. Driver Inexperience is the second most cited factor for drivers aged 15-19. In multiple-vehicle crashes, for drivers through age 64, driver inattention or distraction is cited most often, and failure to yield right of way is cited second most often. After age 65, the pattern reverses: failing to yield is most common, and inattention or distraction is second most common.

#### WHAT the conditions were

Victims of traffic crashes are mostly car, pickup, sport utility vehicle (SUV) or van occupants. Of the 421 traffic fatalities, 297 (71%) were from these 4 vehicle types. There were also 41 pedestrians, 53 motorcyclists, and 10 bicyclists who died in traffic crashes. There were 9 deaths to ATV riders, and 3 fatalities among commercial truck occupants.

A collision with another vehicle is the leading crash type. Almost half (41%) of the fatal crashes and almost two-thirds (64%) of all crashes involve one vehicle colliding with another vehicle. In fatal and injury crashes, collisions with fixed objects and overturns are also common. For property damage crashes, the other leading crash types are collision with fixed object (15% of the total), and collision with a parked motor vehicle (9% of the total).

Most crashes occur in good driving conditions. Over half (60%) of fatal crashes, and 68% of nonfatal crashes occurred during daylight hours. A majority of crashes occur also in good weather conditions. Over half (66%) of fatal crashes, and 55% of nonfatal crashes occurred during "clear" weather. Road surface conditions where crashes occurred were usually good. For fatal crashes, 74% were on dry roads, 9% were on wet roads, and 14% were on snowy or icy roads.

# WHERE they happened

Fatal crashes tend to occur on roads in rural areas that permit high speeds and do not have interstate-type safety designs. In the year 2009, 252 (68%) of all fatal crashes occurred in rural areas, which are defined as having a population of less than 5,000 people. And, 126 (34%) of all fatal crashes occurred on county state aid highways, and 91 of those were in rural areas. Injury and property damage crashes are more common in urban areas. Over two-thirds of them happened inside cities of 5,000 or more population. The seven county metro area, with over half the state's population, accounted for only 30% of the fatal crashes, but 57% of all crashes.

# WHEN they occurred

In the year 2009, fatal crashes occurred most often in the 3-4 p.m. time period (32). In fact, a fatal traffic crash is most likely to occur during afternoon rush-hour time period of 3-6 p.m. This observable fact has changed since the early 1990's when most fatal crashes occurred during the time period of 10 p.m.--2 a.m. at night.

This phenomenon may be explained by the smarter deployment of law enforcement, increased seat belt usage, and the public's awareness of the dangers of drinking and driving. Similarly, total crashes were also concentrated in the afternoon time frame: 43% of all crashes occurred in the six hour time period of 12-6 p.m. This event has not changed over the years. Indeed, Figure 1.03 on page 36 shows that the afternoon rush hour period is truly a dangerous time to be driving.

Fridays, Saturdays, and Sundays accounted for 188 of the 420 total fatal crashes (51%). Total crashes are more evenly distributed across days of the week, although Fridays had the most (17%) and Sundays had the least (10%).

As a general rule, harsh winter weather results in more traffic crashes. In other words, there are more 'fenderbenders' during icy and snowy conditions. January 2009 followed this axiom. Because of severe weather, January had the most crashes reported of any month (10,093). Warmer weather produces more fatalities. July had the most with 48. As mentioned earlier, though, other factors are involved than strictly the weather. These include speeding, drinking and driving, not wearing a seat belt, and not paying attention while driving.

# Can traffic crashes be prevented?

Each year over the past decade, about 500 people were killed and 35,000 people were injured on our roadways. We must acknowledge the fact that Minnesota is still experiencing an "epidemic" concerning traffic crashes. In a public health sense, epidemics that kill and injure fewer people are usually attacked vigorously until they are no longer a threat to public safety.

The Department of Public Safety (DPS) uses the term "crash" instead of "accident." This is because a traffic crash can be prevented. Coupled with engineering solutions, changes in the behavior of all drivers will surely help attack the public threat of tragic roadway fatalities and injuries.

DPS implores the reader to spread the word: Driving is a privilege; aggressive driving is not. Buckle up. Drive at safe speeds. Pay attention and never drive impaired.

TABLE 1.01

TRAFFIC SAFETY STATISTICS SUMMARY, 1965 - 2009

|      |            |        |            |                |            |            | Vehicle      | Crash Rates |             | es           | Fa         | tality Ra    | ites         |
|------|------------|--------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
|      |            |        |            |                | Motor      | State      | Miles        |             | Per         |              | ·-         | Per          |              |
|      |            | Per    | sons       | Licensed       |            | Popu-      | Traveled     | Per         | 100,000     |              | Per        | 100,000      |              |
|      | Total      |        | In-        | <b>Drivers</b> | (MV)       | lation     | (VMT)        | 100,000     | Popu-       | 100 Mil      | 100,000    | Popu-        | 100 Mil      |
| Year | Crashes    | Killed | jured      | (million)      | (million)  | (million)  | (billion)    | MV          | lation      | VMT          | MV         | lation       | VMT          |
| (a)  | <b>(b)</b> | (c)    | <b>(d)</b> | (e)            | <b>(f)</b> | <b>(g)</b> | ( <b>h</b> ) | (i)         | <b>(j</b> ) | ( <b>k</b> ) | <b>(1)</b> | ( <b>m</b> ) | ( <b>n</b> ) |
| 1965 | 83,329     | 875    | 50,847     | 1.85           | 1.86       | 3.57       | 16.8         | 4,480       | 2,334       | 496          | 47.0       | 24.5         | 5.2          |
| 1970 | 99,404     | 987    | 38,538     | 2.05           | 2.24       | 3.80       | 22.4         | 4,438       | 2,616       | 444          | 44.1       | 26.0         | 4.4          |
| 1975 | 123,206    | 777    | 41,931     | 2.51           | 2.69       | 3.92       | 25.6         | 4,580       | 3,143       | 481          | 28.9       | 19.8         | 3.0          |
| 1980 | 103,612    | 863    | 45,227     | 2.77           | 3.01       | 4.08       | 28.5         | 3,446       | 2,546       | 364          | 28.7       | 21.2         | 3.03         |
| 1981 | 97,879     | 763    | 43,739     | 2.83           | 3.09       | 4.10       | 28.6         | 3,163       | 2,387       | 342          | 24.7       | 18.6         | 2.67         |
| 1982 | 89,443     | 581    | 38,692     | 2.87           | 3.01       | 4.13       | 29.2         | 2,972       | 2,181       | 304          | 19.3       | 14.2         | 1.98         |
| 1983 | 97,371     | 558    | 41,086     | 2.90           | 3.03       | 4.15       | 30.5         | 3,214       | 2,356       | 319          | 18.4       | 13.5         | 1.83         |
| 1984 | 93,741     | 584    | 41,808     | 2.91           | 3.13       | 4.16       | 32.2         | 2,995       | 2,262       | 291          | 18.7       | 14.1         | 1.81         |
| 1985 | 99,168     | 610    | 44,316     | 3.04           | 3.22       | 4.19       | 33.1         | 3,080       | 2,380       | 300          | 18.9       | 14.7         | 1.84         |
| 1986 | 95,460     | 572    | 42,130     | 3.07           | 3.25       | 4.21       | 34.2         | 2,937       | 2,266       | 279          | 17.6       | 13.6         | 1.67         |
| 1987 | 94,095     | 530    | 42,091     | 3.10           | 3.31       | 4.25       | 35.1         | 2,840       | 2,233       | 268          | 16.0       | 12.6         | 1.51         |
| 1988 | 102,094    | 615    | 44,415     | 3.13           | 3.39       | 4.31       | 36.4         | 3,012       | 2,371       | 280          | 18.1       | 14.3         | 1.69         |
| 1989 | 105,996    | 605    | 45,404     | 3.16           | 3.46       | 4.35       | 37.6         | 3,060       | 2,435       | 282          | 17.5       | 13.9         | 1.61         |
| 1990 | 99,236     | 568    | 44,634     | 3.18           | 3.52       | 4.38       | 38.8         | 2,817       | 2,268       | 256          | 16.1       | 13.0         | 1.47         |
| 1991 | 101,419    | 531    | 42,748     | 3.22           | 3.51       | 4.43       | 39.3         | 2,890       | 2,288       | 258          | 15.1       | 12.0         | 1.35         |
| 1992 | 96,808     | 581    | 43,249     | 3.27           | 3.55       | 4.48       | 41.3         | 2,730       | 2,161       | 235          | 16.4       | 13.0         | 1.41         |
| 1993 | 100,907    | 538    | 44,987     | 3.28           | 3.48       | 4.52       | 42.3         | 2,899       | 2,234       | 239          | 15.5       | 11.9         | 1.27         |
| 1994 | 99,701     | 644    | 46,403     | 3.34           | 3.67       | 4.57       | 43.4         | 2,720       | 2,183       | 230          | 17.6       | 14.1         | 1.48         |
| 1995 | 96,022     | 597    | 47,161     | 3.39           | 3.68       | 4.61       | 44.1         | 2,606       | 2,083       | 218          | 16.2       | 13.0         | 1.35         |
| 1996 | 105,332    | 576    | 48,963     | 3.46           | 3.70       | 4.66       | 45.9         | 2,845       | 2,261       | 230          | 15.6       | 12.4         | 1.26         |
| 1997 | 98,625     | 600    | 46,064     | 3.49           | 3.77       | 4.69       | 46.9         | 2,065       | 2,105       | 210          | 12.6       | 12.8         | 1.28         |
| 1998 | 92,926     | 650    | 45,115     | 3.53           | 3.90       | 4.74       | 48.5         | 2,380       | 1,962       | 192          | 16.6       | 13.7         | 1.34         |
| 1999 | 96,813     | 626    | 44,538     | 3.54           | 3.92       | 4.78       | 50.7         | 2,470       | 2,027       | 191          | 16.0       | 13.1         | 1.24         |
| 2000 | 103,591    | 625    | 44,740     | 3.65           | 4.20       | 4.92       | 52.4         | 2,469       | 2,106       | 198          | 14.9       | 12.7         | 1.19         |
| 2001 | 98,984     | 568    | 42,223     | 3.69           | 4.38       | 4.97       | 53.2         | 2,262       | 1,991       | 186          | 13.0       | 11.4         | 1.07         |
| 2002 | 94,969     | 657    | 40,677     | 3.76           | 4.49       | 5.02       | 54.4         | 2,115       | 1,892       | 175          | 14.6       | 13.1         | 1.21         |
| 2003 | N/A        | 655    | N/A        | 3.79           | 4.56       | 5.09       | 55.4         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A          | 14.4       | 12.9         | 1.18         |
| 2004 | 91,274     | 567    | 40,073     | 3.85           | 4.63       | 5.14       | 56.5         | 1,971       | 1,774       | 162          | 12.2       | 11.0         | 1.00         |
| 2005 | 87,813     | 559    | 37,686     | 3.87           | 4.69       | 5.21       | 56.5         | 1,873       | 1,687       | 155          | 11.9       | 10.7         | 0.99         |
| 2006 | 78,745     | 494    | 35,025     | 3.87           | 4.76       | 5.23       | 56.6         | 1,654       | 1,505       | 139          | 10.4       | 9.4          | 0.87         |
| 2007 | 81,505     | 510    | 35,318     | 3.91           | 4.82       | 5.26       | 57.4         | 1,691       | 1,548       | 142          | 10.6       | 9.7          | 0.89         |
| 2008 | 79,095     | 455    | 33,379     | 3.94           | 4.86       | 5.29       | 57.3         | 1,628       | 1,494       | 138          | 9.4        | 8.6          | 0.79         |
| 2009 | 73,498     | 421    | 31,074     | 3.95           | 4.87       | 5.32       | 56.9         | 1,510       | 1,382       | 123          | 8.7        | 7.9          | 0.74         |

#### Note:

- (1) By State statute, information on traffic crashes must be reported to the Department of Public Safety if the crashes involve motor vehicles in transport on Minnesota roadways, and have at least \$1,000 in property damage, or a motor vehicle occupant, pedestrian, or bicyclist is injured or killed.
- (2) The numbers shown for licensed drivers includes those who have only permits.
- (3) Estimates for miles traveled are provided by Minnesota Department of Transportation.
- (4) Numbers of licensed drivers and registered motor vehicles are provided by the Driver and Vehicle Services Division, Minnesota Department of Public Safety.

*TABLE 1.02* 

# TRAFFIC CRASH TRENDS 2004 - 2009

|                                       | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | Record  | l High        |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Fatal Crashes                         | 520     | 500     | 456     | 463     | 420     | 371     | 878     | (1973)        |
| Injury Crashes                        | 28,066  | 26,618  | 24,663  | 24,978  | 23,914  | 22,159  | 33,686  | <b>(1978)</b> |
| Severe                                | 1,937   | 1,660   | 1,528   | 1,441   | 1,248   | 1,036   | 5,109   | $(1984)^1$    |
| Moderate                              | 9,257   | 7,958   | 7,111   | 7,099   | 6,493   | 5,942   | 12,326  | $(1985)^1$    |
| Minor                                 | 16,872  | 17,000  | 16,024  | 16,438  | 16,173  | 15,181  | 18,578  | $(1996)^1$    |
| PDO Crashes                           | 62,688  | 60,695  | 53,626  | 56,064  | 54,761  | 50,968  | 94,810  | (1975)        |
| <b>Total Crashes</b>                  | 91,274  | 87,813  | 78,745  | 81,505  | 79.095  | 73,498  | 123,106 | (1975)        |
| Total Injuries                        | 40,073  | 37,686  | 35,025  | 35,318  | 33,379  | 31,074  | 50,332  | (1978)        |
| Severe                                | 2,424   | 2,019   | 1,844   | 1,736   | 1,553   | 1,271   | 6,573   | $(1984)^1$    |
| Moderate                              | 12,416  | 10,453  | 9,323   | 9,365   | 8,334   | 7,714   | 17,670  | $(1985)^1$    |
| Minor                                 | 25,233  | 25,214  | 23,858  | 24,217  | 23,492  | 22,089  | 28,631  | $(1996)^1$    |
| <b>Total Fatalities</b>               | 567     | 559     | 494     | 510     | 455     | 421     | 1,060   | (1968)        |
| Motor Vehicle Occupant                | 461     | 440     | 373     | 399     | 325     | 302     | 544     | $(2002)^1$    |
| Motorcycle                            | 50      | 59      | 70      | 61      | 72      | 53      | 121     | (1980)        |
| Pedestrian                            | 37      | 44      | 38      | 33      | 25      | 41      | 157     | (1971)        |
| Bicycle                               | 10      | 7       | 8       | 4       | 13      | 10      | 24      | (1977)        |
| All Terrain Vehicle                   | 4       | 7       | 2       | 4       | 10      | 9       | 10      | (2008)        |
| Snowmobile                            | 1       | 2       | 3       | 3       | 1       | 0       | 9       | (1984)        |
| Farm Equipment                        | 2       | 0       | 0       | 3       | 0       | 3       | N/A     | N/A           |
| Other Vehicle Type                    | 2       | 0       | 0       | 3       | 9       | 3       | N/A     | N/A           |
| Minnesota Fatality Rate <sup>3</sup>  | 1.00    | 0.99    | 0.87    | 0.89    | 0.79    | 0.74    | 23.6    | (1934)        |
| U.S. Fatality Rate <sup>3</sup>       | 1.44    | 1.46    | 1.42    | 1.36    | 1.25    | 1.16    | 18.0    | (1925)        |
| Minnesota Economic<br>Loss (millions) | \$1,769 | \$1,666 | \$1,529 | \$1,654 | \$1,480 | \$1,496 | \$1,769 | $(2004)^4$    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The available records on which these categories "record highs" are based only go back to 1984. <sup>2</sup> Fatalities occurring in motor vehicle/train crashes are included in other categories as well. <sup>3</sup> Rate is based on 100 million vehicle miles of travel.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Economic cost estimates are based upon wage and productivity losses, medical expenses, administrative expenses, motor vehicle damage, and employers' uninsured costs, among other factors.

TABLE 1.03
2009 FATALITIES BY TRAFFIC ROLE, GENDER, AND AGE

|                | Position    |             |     |       |       |       | Age          |       |       |              |              |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Type of        | in          |             | '   |       |       |       | -            |       |       | 70 &         |              |
| <u>Vehicle</u> | Vehicle     | Gender      | 0-9 | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49        | 50-59 | 60-69 | Older        | <u>Total</u> |
| Car            | Driver      | Male        | 0   | 10    | 16    | 10    | 13           | 7     | 7     | 10           | 73           |
|                |             | Female      | 0   | 3     | 7     | 9     | 3            | 2     | 7     | 12           | 43           |
|                | Passenger   | Male        | 3   | 5     | 5     | 0     | 4            | 3     | 0     | 5            | 25           |
|                |             | Female      | 1   | 7     | 3     | 2     | 4            | 1     | 2     | 7            | 27           |
| Pickup         | Driver      | Male        | 0   | 4     | 6     | 6     | 6            | 10    | 7     | 7            | 46           |
|                |             | Female      | 0   | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0            | 1     | 1     | 0            | 4            |
|                | Passenger   | Male        | 0   | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1            | 1     | 0     | 1            | 5            |
|                |             | Female      | 0   | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0            | 1     | 0     | 2            | 5            |
| SUV            | Driver      | Male        | 0   | 0     | 4     | 5     | 0            | 2     | 2     | 5            | 18           |
|                |             | Female      | 0   | 1     | 1     | 3     | 1            | 3     | 1     | 0            | 10           |
|                | Passenger   | Male        | 0   | 2     | 1     | 1     | 0            | 0     | 0     | 3            | 7            |
|                | C           | Female      | 2   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0            | 1     | 2     | 1            | 6            |
| Van            | Driver      | Male        | 0   | 0     | 0     | 2     | 3            | 0     | 1     | 1            | 7            |
|                |             | Female      | 0   | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0            | 1     | 0     | 2            | 5            |
|                | Passenger   | Male        | 2   | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1            | 0     | 0     | 1            | 8            |
|                | Z .         | Female      | 0   | 2     | 3     | 0     | 1            | 0     | 1     | 1            | 8            |
| Truck          | Driver      | Male        | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3            | 1     | 0     | 0            | 4            |
|                | Passenger   | Male        | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1            | 0     | 0     | 0            | 1            |
| Motorcycle     | Driver      | Male        | 0   | 1     | 9     | 6     | 14           | 8     | 6     | 0            | 44           |
|                |             | Female      | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1            | 0     | 0     | 0            | 1            |
|                | Passenger   | Male        | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1            | 0     | 0     | 0            | 1            |
|                |             | Female      | 0   | 0     | 3     | 0     | 1            | 3     | 0     | 0            | 7            |
| Other          | Driver      | Male        | 0   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 3            | 0     | 2     | 3            | 11           |
| Motor          |             | Female      | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0            | 0            |
| Vehicle        | Passenger   | Male        | 0   | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0            | 1            |
| , 6111616      | 1 ussenger  | Female      | 0   | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0            | 2     | Ö     | 0            | 3            |
| Bicyclist      |             | Male        | 0   | 2     | 0     | 1     | 1            | 3     | 1     | 2            | 10           |
| Bicyclist      |             | Female      | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0            | 0            |
| Pedestrian     |             | Male        | 5   | 0     | 2     | 1     | 6            | 4     | 0     | 5            | 23           |
| redestrian     |             | Female      | 1   | 0     | 3     | 2     | 4            | 2     | 2     | 4            | 18           |
|                | <del></del> | - I Ciliaic |     | -     |       |       | <del>-</del> |       |       | <del>-</del> | 10           |
| Total          |             | M-1:        | 10  | 27    | 10    | 26    | -7           | 20    | 26    | 42           | 204          |
| Total          |             | Male        | 10  | 27    | 46    | 36    | 57           | 39    | 26    | 43           | 284          |
| Fatalities     |             | Female      | 4   | 16    | 22    | 18    | 15           | 17    | 16    | 29           | 137          |
|                |             | Total       | 14  | 43    | 68    | 54    | 72           | 56    | 42    | 72           | 421          |

Note: The vehicle types for the 15 fatalities in the 'Other Motor Vehicle' category consisted of: One riding mower, 9 ATV's, 2 commercial bus, and 3 farm equipment.

 ${\it TABLE~1.04}$  AGE AND GENDER OF PERSONS KILLED OR INJURED IN 2009 CRASHES

| _            | Pe   | rsons Killed | i     | Persons Injured |        |         |        |  |  |  |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|--|--|--|
| Age Group    | Male | Female       | Total | Male            | Female | Unknown | Total  |  |  |  |
| 00 02        |      | 0            | 0     | 102             | 150    | 4       | 246    |  |  |  |
| 00 - 03      | 6    | 2            | 8     | 192             | 150    | 4       | 346    |  |  |  |
| 04 - 10      | 4    | 2            | 6     | 441             | 485    | 5       | 931    |  |  |  |
| 11 - 14      | 4    | 1            | 5     | 392             | 380    | 1       | 773    |  |  |  |
| Total < 15:  | 14   | 5            | 19    | 1,025           | 1,015  | 10      | 2,050  |  |  |  |
| 15           | 2    | 1            | 3     | 151             | 184    | 4       | 339    |  |  |  |
| 16           | 4    | 1            | 5     | 362             | 500    | 2       | 864    |  |  |  |
| 17           | 2    | 6            | 8     | 411             | 551    | 2       | 964    |  |  |  |
| 18           | 6    | 2            | 8     | 497             | 575    | 2       | 1,074  |  |  |  |
| 19           | 9    | 5            | 14    | 454             | 513    | 0       | 967    |  |  |  |
| 20           | 6    | 1            | 7     | 465             | 500    | 0       | 965    |  |  |  |
| Total 15-20: | 29   | 16           | 45    | 2,340           | 2,823  | 10      | 5,173  |  |  |  |
| Total < 21:  | 43   | 21           | 64    | 3,365           | 3,838  | 20      | 7,223  |  |  |  |
| 00 - 04      | 8    | 2            | 10    | 230             | 213    | 5       | 448    |  |  |  |
| 05 - 09      | 2    | 2            | 4     | 326             | 343    | 4       | 673    |  |  |  |
| 10 - 14      | 4    | 1            | 5     | 469             | 459    | 1       | 929    |  |  |  |
| 15 - 19      | 23   | 15           | 38    | 1,875           | 2,323  | 10      | 4,208  |  |  |  |
| 20 - 24      | 25   | 13           | 38    | 2,019           | 2,178  | 8       | 4,205  |  |  |  |
| 25 - 29      | 21   | 9            | 30    | 1,559           | 1,685  | 10      | 3,254  |  |  |  |
| 30 - 34      | 13   | 11           | 24    | 1,133           | 1,297  | 8       | 2,438  |  |  |  |
| 35 - 39      | 23   | 7            | 30    | 1,047           | 1,181  | 3       | 2,231  |  |  |  |
| 40 - 44      | 25   | 10           | 35    | 1,048           | 1,098  | 5       | 2,151  |  |  |  |
| 45 - 49      | 32   | 5            | 37    | 1,066           | 1,204  | 4       | 2,274  |  |  |  |
| 50 - 54      | 20   | 6            | 26    | 982             | 1,066  | 3       | 2,051  |  |  |  |
| 55 – 59      | 19   | 11           | 30    | 804             | 913    | 3       | 1,720  |  |  |  |
| 60 - 64      | 19   | 11           | 30    | 586             | 661    | 0       | 1,247  |  |  |  |
| 65 - 69      | 7    | 5            | 12    | 370             | 412    | 0       | 782    |  |  |  |
| 70 - 74      | 10   | 5            | 15    | 266             | 306    | 2       | 574    |  |  |  |
| 75 – 79      | 9    | 5            | 14    | 227             | 290    | 2       | 519    |  |  |  |
| 80 - 84      | 11   | 9            | 20    | 162             | 194    | 0       | 356    |  |  |  |
| 85 & Older   | 13   | 10           | 23    | 109             | 134    | 0       | 243    |  |  |  |
| Not Stated   | 0    | 0            | 0     | 171             | 263    | 337     | 771    |  |  |  |
| Total:       | 284  | 137          | 421   | 14,449          | 16,220 | 405     | 31,074 |  |  |  |

See Figure 1.01 on page 12 for a graphical depiction of how many persons were killed and injured by age and gender groups.

TABLE 1.05

AGE AND GENDER OF DRIVERS IN 2009 CRASHES

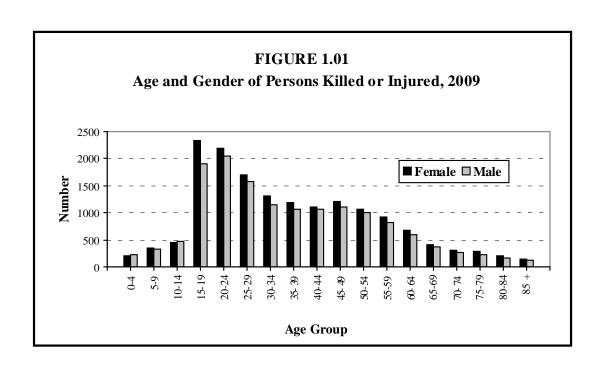
|              | $\mathbf{D}_{1}$ | rivers in F | atal Crash | es    |        | Drivers in All Crashes |        |         |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|------------------------|--------|---------|
| _            |                  |             | Not        |       |        |                        | Not    |         |
| Age Group    | Male             | Female      | Stated     | Total | Male   | Female                 | Stated | Total   |
|              |                  |             |            |       |        |                        |        |         |
| 14 & Younger | 0                | 0           | 0          | 0     | 34     | 22                     | 5      | 61      |
| 15           | 1                | 0           | 0          | 1     | 88     | 84                     | 1      | 173     |
| 16           | 5                | 2           | 0          | 7     | 1,570  | 1,608                  | 2      | 3,180   |
| 17           | 8                | 5           | 0          | 13    | 2,008  | 1,898                  | 4      | 3,910   |
| 18           | 10               | 5           | 0          | 15    | 2,185  | 1,868                  | 13     | 4,066   |
| 19           | 15               | 5           | 0          | 20    | 2,169  | 1,832                  | 5      | 4,006   |
| 20           | 8                | 6           | 0          | 14    | 2,033  | 1,795                  | 6      | 3,834   |
| Total < 21   | 47               | 23          | 0          | 70    | 10,087 | 9,107                  | 36     | 19,230  |
| 00 - 04      | 0                | 0           | 0          | 0     | 11     | 5                      | 4      | 20      |
| 05 - 09      | 0                | 0           | 0          | 0     | 3      | 1                      | 1      | 5       |
| 10 – 14      | 0                | 0           | 0          | 0     | 20     | 16                     | 0      | 36      |
| 15 – 19      | 39               | 17          | 0          | 56    | 8,020  | 7,290                  | 25     | 15,335  |
| 20 - 24      | 38               | 18          | 0          | 56    | 9,326  | 8,222                  | 45     | 17,593  |
| 25 - 29      | 38               | 13          | 0          | 51    | 8,073  | 6,439                  | 44     | 14,556  |
| 30 - 34      | 21               | 14          | 0          | 35    | 6,219  | 4,816                  | 36     | 11,071  |
| 35 - 39      | 36               | 13          | 0          | 49    | 5,796  | 4,455                  | 17     | 10,268  |
| 40 - 44      | 34               | 9           | 0          | 43    | 5,600  | 4,210                  | 13     | 9,823   |
| 45 - 49      | 50               | 8           | 0          | 58    | 5,995  | 4,419                  | 9      | 10,423  |
| 50 - 54      | 42               | 7           | 0          | 49    | 5,299  | 3,754                  | 11     | 9,064   |
| 55 – 59      | 27               | 12          | 0          | 39    | 4,396  | 3,134                  | 8      | 7,538   |
| 60 - 64      | 27               | 8           | 0          | 35    | 3,220  | 2,150                  | 4      | 5,374   |
| 65 - 69      | 21               | 3           | 0          | 24    | 2,119  | 1,370                  | 2      | 3,491   |
| 70 - 74      | 7                | 9           | 0          | 16    | 1,373  | 914                    | 1      | 2,288   |
| 75 - 79      | 5                | 7           | 0          | 12    | 1,084  | 788                    | 0      | 1,872   |
| 80 - 84      | 12               | 7           | 0          | 19    | 770    | 633                    | 0      | 1,403   |
| 85 & Older   | 9                | 2           | 0          | 11    | 526    | 404                    | 2      | 932     |
| Not Stated   | 0                | 0           | 4          | 4     | 470    | 239                    | 4,523  | 5,232   |
| Total        | 406              | 147         | 4          | 557   | 68,320 | 53,259                 | 4,745  | 126,324 |

Most crashes involve more than one driver, causing the total number of drivers to exceed the total number of crashes. (Pedestrians and bicyclists are not shown in this table.)

TABLE 1.06
LICENSED VS. CRASH-INVOLVED DRIVERS BY AGE, 2009

|                               |                     | Percentage of Drivers in |         |                |         |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|--|--|--|
|                               | Percentage of All   | Fatal                    | Injury  | Property       | All     |  |  |  |
| Age Group                     | Licensed Drivers    | Crashes                  | Crashes | Damage Crashes | Crashes |  |  |  |
| 14 & Younger                  | 0.0%                | 0.0%                     | 0.1%    | 0.0%           | 0.0%    |  |  |  |
| 15                            | 0.7                 | 0.2                      | 0.2     | 0.1            | 0.1     |  |  |  |
| 16                            | 1.3                 | 1.3                      | 2.6     | 2.5            | 2.5     |  |  |  |
| 17                            | 1.4                 | 2.3                      | 3.1     | 3.1            | 3.1     |  |  |  |
| 18                            | 1.6                 | 2.7                      | 3.3     | 3.2            | 3.2     |  |  |  |
| 19                            | 1.7                 | 3.6                      | 3.1     | 3.2            | 3.2     |  |  |  |
| 20                            | 1.7                 | 2.5                      | 3.2     | 3.0            | 3.0     |  |  |  |
| Total < 21                    | 8.5%                | 12.6%                    | 15.5%   | 15.1%          | 15.2%   |  |  |  |
| 15 - 19                       | 6.7%                | 10.0%                    | 12.3%   | 12.1%          | 12.1%   |  |  |  |
| 20 - 24                       | 8.8                 | 10.0                     | 14.1    | 13.9           | 13.9    |  |  |  |
| 25 - 29                       | 9.2                 | 9.2                      | 11.2    | 11.7           | 11.5    |  |  |  |
| 30 - 34                       | 8.4                 | 6.3                      | 8.9     | 8.7            | 8.8     |  |  |  |
| 35 - 39                       | 8.1                 | 8.8                      | 8.3     | 8.0            | 8.1     |  |  |  |
| 40 - 44                       | 8.6                 | 7.7                      | 8.3     | 7.6            | 7.8     |  |  |  |
| 45 - 49                       | 9.9                 | 10.4                     | 8.4     | 8.2            | 8.2     |  |  |  |
| 50 - 54                       | 9.7                 | 8.8                      | 7.2     | 7.2            | 7.2     |  |  |  |
| 55 - 59                       | 8.4                 | 7.0                      | 6.2     | 5.9            | 6.0     |  |  |  |
| 60 - 64                       | 6.7                 | 6.3                      | 4.4     | 4.2            | 4.2     |  |  |  |
| 65 - 69                       | 4.9                 | 4.3                      | 2.8     | 2.7            | 2.8     |  |  |  |
| 70 - 74                       | 3.6                 | 2.9                      | 1.9     | 1.8            | 1.8     |  |  |  |
| 75 - 79                       | 2.9                 | 2.2                      | 1.7     | 1.4            | 1.5     |  |  |  |
| 80 - 84                       | 2.2                 | 3.4                      | 1.2     | 1.1            | 1.1     |  |  |  |
| 85 & Older                    | 1.8                 | 2.0                      | 0.8     | 0.7            | 0.7     |  |  |  |
| Age Not Stated                | 0.0                 | 0.7                      | 2.3     | 5.0            | 4.1     |  |  |  |
| Total Percent<br>Total Number | 100.0%<br>3,948,340 | 100.0%                   | 100.0%  | 100.0%         | 100.0%  |  |  |  |

See Figure 1.02 on page 12 for a graphical depiction of crash-involved drivers compared to licensed drivers by age group.



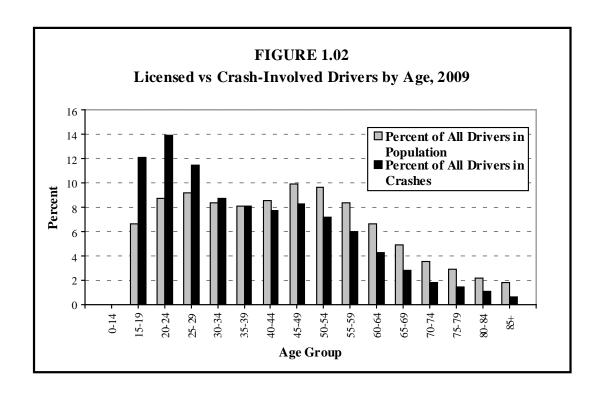


TABLE 1.07

PERCENTAGE OF DRIVERS IN 2009 CRASHES
BY AGE AND FIRST HARMFUL EVENT

|                      | Age Group |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| First Harmful Event  | 15-19     | 20-24  | 25-29  | 30-34  | 35-64  | 65-79  | 80 +   | Age     |
| Collision With:      |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Other Motor Vehicle  | 75.0%     | 76.2%  | 78.3%  | 79.4%  | 80.6%  | 81.0%  | 82.4%  | 77.8%   |
| Parked Motor Vehicle | 3.5       | 3.3    | 3.6    | 3.0    | 2.9    | 3.2    | 5.3    | 4.4     |
| Bicycle              | 0.4       | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.7    | 0.8    | 0.9    | 1.0    | 0.8     |
| Pedestrian           | 0.5       | 0.6    | 0.7    | 0.5    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.8    | 0.7     |
| Deer                 | 1.2       | 1.4    | 1.7    | 2.3    | 2.9    | 2.4    | 0.9    | 2.1     |
| Other Animal         | 0.1       | 0.1    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.0    | 0.2     |
| Railroad Train       | 0.0       | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.1    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     |
| Fixed Object         | 11.4      | 11.5   | 9.4    | 9.0    | 6.8    | 7.2    | 7.1    | 8.6     |
| Other Object         | 0.3       | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.3    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.1    | 0.3     |
| Non-Collision:       |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Overturn             | 6.2       | 4.8    | 4.0    | 3.5    | 3.0    | 2.5    | 1.3    | 3.7     |
| Other Non-Collision  | 0.3       | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.4    | 0.5    | 0.4    | 0.2    | 0.4     |
| Other or Unknown     | 1.0       | 0.9    | 1.0    | 1.0    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 0.8    | 1.1     |
|                      |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Total Percent        | 100.0%    | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0%  |
| Total Drivers        | 15,335    | 17,593 | 14,556 | 11,071 | 52,490 | 7,651  | 2,342  | 126,324 |

Percentages are based on the number of crash-involved drivers in each age group (some driver ages are not available). Bicyclists and pedestrians are not counted as drivers in this table.

TABLE 1.08

DRIVERS IN 2009 CRASHES BY PHYSICAL CONDITION\*

|                         | Drivers<br>in Fatal |         |                | Drivers<br>in All |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------|
| Physical Condition      | Crashes             | Crashes | Damage Crashes | Crashes           |
| Normal                  | 304                 | 31,738  | 68,709         | 100,751           |
| Under the Influence     | 34                  | 1,283   | 1,476          | 2,793             |
| Had Been Drinking       | 36                  | 477     | 519            | 1,032             |
| Commercial Driver > .04 | 0                   | 0       | 4              | 4                 |
| Had Been Using Drugs    | 1                   | 56      | 55             | 112               |
| Aggressive              | 1                   | 14      | 32             | 47                |
| Fatigued/Asleep         | 4                   | 177     | 188            | 369               |
| Physical Disability     | 2                   | 43      | 34             | 79                |
| III                     | 0                   | 72      | 53             | 125               |
| Other                   | 7                   | 170     | 132            | 309               |
| Unknown                 | 168                 | 4,598   | 15,937         | 20,703            |
| Total                   | 557                 | 38,628  | 87,139         | 126,324           |

<sup>\*</sup> As noted by police officer on accident report. Note that in the absence of alcohol or drug test results (not usually available at the time the crash report is completed); officers are conservative in reporting impairment. Compare these figures with those from Section II. Pedestrians and bicyclists are excluded from this table.

TABLE 1.09

SINGLE-VEHICLE CRASHES:

CONTRIBUTING FACTORS, BY PERCENT, WITHIN DRIVER AGE GROUPS, 2009

|   | Age Group |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Contributing Factor                                       | 15-19     | 20-24  | 25-29  | 30-34  | 35-64  | 65-79  | 80+    | Ages   |
| Human Factors   |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Illegal/Unsafe Speed                                      | 23.8%     | 28.0%  | 28.0%  | 27.8%  | 23.4%  | 17.7%  | 13.8%  | 25.1%  |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction                            | 13.1      | 12.9   | 11.3   | 12.7   | 12.7   | 17.2   | 17.0   | 12.9   |
| Chemical Impairment                                       | 4.3       | 11.7   | 10.7   | 10.1   | 7.6    | 3.5    | 0.9    | 8.1    |
| Overcorrecting  | 10.3      | 8.3    | 7.4    | 7.8    | 6.8    | 7.0    | 4.5    | 7.9    |
| Driver Inexperience                                       | 14.8      | 3.9    | 2.2    | 1.9    | 1.3    | 0.3    | 0.9    | 4.6    |
| Improper/Unsafe Lane Use                                  | 1.6       | 3.0    | 3.1    | 2.4    | 2.3    | 2.8    | 3.1    | 2.5    |
| Improper Turn   | 0.6       | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.7    | 1.1    | 1.4    | 2.7    | 0.9    |
| Driving Left of Center-Not Passing                        | 0.4       | 0.6    | 0.5    | 0.7    | 0.5    | 0.9    | 1.8    | 0.6    |
| Disregard for Traffic Control Device                      | 0.4       | 0.4    | 0.3    | 0.6    | 0.5    | 1.6    | 1.3    | 0.5    |
| Vision Obscured   | 0.2       | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.3    | 0.4    | 1.7    | 1.8    | 0.4    |
| Following Too Closely                                     | 0.2       | 0.5    | 0.4    | 0.8    | 0.4    | 0.2    | 0.4    | 0.4    |
| Improper Passing/Overtaking                               | 0.4       | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.1    | 0.0    | 0.3    |
| Unsafe Backing  | 0.2       | 0.2    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.6    | 0.0    | 0.3    |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way                             | 0.2       | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.2    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.2    |
| Driver on Cell Phone or CB Radio                          | 0.2       | 0.2    | 0.3    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.2    |
| Improper Park, Start, or Stop                             | 0.2       | 0.2    | 0.3    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.5    | 1.3    | 0.2    |
| Other Human Factors                                       | 3.1       | 3.6    | 3.0    | 4.4    | 5.1    | 9.8    | 21.4   | 4.4    |
| Vehicular Factors   |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Skidding  | 9.5       | 8.3    | 9.1    | 8.5    | 11.5   | 10.2   | 8.0    | 9.7    |
| Defective Equipment                                       | 1.3       | 1.4    | 1.2    | 0.9    | 1.7    | 1.7    | 0.4    | 1.4    |
| Other Vehicular Factor                                    | 0.9       | 0.8    | 0.9    | 0.6    | 1.0    | 0.8    | 0.9    | 0.9    |
| Miscellaneous Factors                                     |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Weather   | 10.4      | 10.8   | 13.7   | 13.9   | 15.7   | 14.0   | 11.6   | 13.0   |
| Other   | 3.8       | 3.8    | 5.8    | 5.1    | 6.8    | 7.5    | 7.6    | 5.4    |
|   |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total Percent   | 100.0%    | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Total Contributing Factors Cited                          | 4,003     | 4,026  | 2,650  | 1,817  | 6,852  | 934    | 224    | 20,793 |
| Drivers for Whom There Was "No Clear Contributing Factor" | 276       | 335    | 295    | 252    | 1,384  | 151    | 29     | 2,749  |
| Total Number of Drivers                                   | 2,978     | 3,183  | 2,263  | 1,656  | 7,015  | 968    | 215    | 19,091 |

Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited within each age group (some driver ages are not available). Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be associated with each driver. The percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Contributing factors for bicyclists and pedestrians are excluded.

For contributing factors in multiple-vehicle crashes, see Table 1.10. For contributing factors in crashes at different levels of severity, see Table 1.17.

TABLE 1.10

MULTIPLE-VEHICLE CRASHES:

CONTRIBUTING FACTORS, BY PERCENT, WITHIN DRIVER AGE GROUPS, 2009

|                                     | Age Group |        |         |        |        |        |        | All     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Contributing Factor                 | 15-19     | 20-24  | 25-29   | 30-34  | 35-64  | 65-79  | 80 +   | Age     |
| Human Factors                       |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |         |
| Driver Inattention or Distraction   | 24.4%     | 24.1%  | 22.4%   | 22.8%  | 22.3%  | 21.2%  | 20.0%  | 22.6%   |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way       | 19.9      | 16.8   | 16.6    | 16.2   | 18.5   | 30.2   | 38.0   | 19.2    |
| Following Too Closely               | 11.9      | 14.0   | 14.0    | 13.5   | 12.1   | 6.8    | 4.5    | 12.1    |
| Illegal or Unsafe Speed             | 7.9       | 9.6    | 8.7     | 8.3    | 6.7    | 3.6    | 1.9    | 7.5     |
| Improper or Unsafe Lane Use         | 3.4       | 4.2    | 4.8     | 4.5    | 5.4    | 5.7    | 5.3    | 5.1     |
| Disregard of Traffic Control Device | 3.5       | 4.2    | 4.5     | 4.5    | 4.5    | 5.5    | 7.6    | 4.5     |
| Improper Turn                       | 1.9       | 1.8    | 2.1     | 2.0    | 2.5    | 3.8    | 3.3    | 2.4     |
| Vision Obscured                     | 2.0       | 1.8    | 1.9     | 1.8    | 2.2    | 3.3    | 3.4    | 2.1     |
| Chemical Impairment                 | 0.7       | 2.6    | 3.2     | 2.8    | 2.4    | 0.6    | 0.1    | 2.0     |
| Driver Inexperience                 | 7.7       | 1.7    | 1.0     | 0.8    | 0.5    | 0.2    | 0.1    | 1.9     |
| Unsafe Backing                      | 1.0       | 1.1    | 1.4     | 1.6    | 2.0    | 2.3    | 1.4    | 1.6     |
| Improper Passing or Overtaking      | 1.2       | 1.4    | 1.4     | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.0    | 1.3    | 1.6     |
| Improper Park, Start, or Stop       | 0.9       | 0.9    | 0.8     | 1.3    | 1.2    | 1.3    | 1.9    | 1.2     |
| Driving Left of Center-Not Passing  | 0.6       | 0.6    | 0.6     | 0.7    | 0.7    | 1.3    | 0.9    | 0.7     |
| Overcorrecting                      | 0.7       | 0.8    | 1.0     | 0.7    | 0.6    | 0.4    | 0.3    | 0.7     |
| Impeding Traffic                    | 0.2       | 0.2    | 0.2     | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.3    | 0.1    | 0.2     |
| Improper or No Signal               | 0.2       | 0.1    | 0.3     | 0.3    | 0.2    | 0.4    | 0.2    | 0.2     |
| Driver on Cell Phone or CB Radio    | 0.2       | 0.2    | 0.2     | 0.2    | 0.1    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.1     |
| Failure To Use Lights               | 0.1       | 0.1    | 0.1     | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.0    | 0.1     |
| Other Human Factors                 | 1.0       | 1.5    | 1.5     | 1.8    | 2.0    | 2.4    | 3.9    | 1.8     |
| Vehicular Factors                   |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |         |
| Skidding                            | 3.7       | 3.7    | 3.8     | 4.0    | 4.1    | 2.7    | 1.5    | 3.7     |
| Defective Equipment                 | 0.9       | 0.8    | 0.5     | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.3    | 0.2    | 0.6     |
| Other Vehicular Factor              | 0.4       | 0.5    | 0.5     | 0.5    | 0.7    | 0.4    | 0.1    | 0.5     |
| Miscellaneous Factors               |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |         |
| Weather                             | 3.7       | 4.6    | 5.3     | 5.6    | 5.3    | 3.6    | 1.8    | 4.6     |
| Other                               | 1.9       | 2.5    | 3.2     | 3.5    | 3.7    | 2.6    | 2.2    | 3.0     |
|                                     |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |         |
| Total Percent                       | 100.0%    | 100.0% | 100.0%  | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0%  |
| Total Contributing Factors Cited    | 11,269    | 10,703 | 7,612   | 5,419  | 23,798 | 4,110  | 1,751  | 66,987  |
| Drivers for Whom There Was          |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |         |
| "No Clear Contributing Factor"      | 3,460     | 5,140  | 5,372   | 4,429  | 22,547 | 2,833  | 568    | 44,778  |
|                                     | -,.50     | -,0    | -,- / - | -,>    | , ,    | _,==   | 2 30   | -,      |
| Total Number of Drivers             | 12,356    | 14,405 | 12,286  | 9,411  | 45,456 | 6,680  | 2,127  | 107,605 |

Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited within each age group (some driver ages are not available). Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be associated with each driver. The percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Contributing factors for bicyclists and pedestrians are excluded.

For contributing factors in single-vehicle crashes, see Table 1.09. For contributing factors in crashes at different levels of severity, see Table 1.17.

TABLE 1.11

PERSONS INVOLVED IN CRASHES BY TYPE OF VEHICLE OCCUPIED AND INJURY SEVERITY, 2009

Injured Not **Total** Vehicle Type Killed Moderate Minor Injured Persons Severe **Total** 3,775 12,336 16,614 77,214 93,996 Automobile Pickup Truck 1,883 2,823 16,762 19,645 4,802 25,526 Sport Utility Vehicle 1,038 3,612 30,369 1,945 14,276 16,979 Van 2,675 Motor Home/Camper Taxi Cab Police Vehicle Fire Department Vehicle School Bus 4,095 4,205 Other Bus 1,166 1,328 Ambulance Military Vehicle Snowmobile All Terrain Vehicle Farm Tractor or Equipment 1,447 1,137 Motorcycle\* Motor Scooter/Motorbike\* Motorized Bicycle (Moped)\* Hit and Run Vehicle 2,344 2,411 Road Maintenance Vehicle Other Public Owned Vehicle Single Truck (2-axle, 6-tire) Single Truck (3 or more axles) Single Truck with Trailer Truck Tractor with No Trailer Truck Tractor with Semi Trailer 1,700 1,842 Truck Tractor with Double Trailers Other or Unknown Truck Type Other Vehicle Type Unknown Vehicle Type 1,806 1,858 Bicycle Pedestrian **Total** 1,271 7,714 22,089 31,074 149,354 180,849

<sup>\*</sup> On the accident report form, police may show that a vehicle is a "motorcycle," a "motor scooter/motorbike," or a "moped or motorized bicycle." Since 1986, however, the law recognizes just two categories. If the vehicle has an engine capacity of more than 50 cc, it is classified as a motorcycle; if it has 50 cc or smaller engine capacity, it is classified as a motorized bicycle. The term moped is short for motorized pedal cycle, which is the same as motorized bicycle. (Section 4 of this book now combines "motorcycle" and "motor scooter/motorbike").

TABLE 1.12

TYPES OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN 2009 CRASHES

|                                    | Vehicles in |         |          |         |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|
|                                    |             |         | Property |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | Fatal       | Injury  | Damage   | All     |  |  |  |  |
| Motor Vehicle Type*                | Crashes     | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes |  |  |  |  |
| Automobile                         | 231         | 21,610  | 50,294   | 72,135  |  |  |  |  |
| Pickup Truck                       | 102         | 4,391   | 11,149   | 15,642  |  |  |  |  |
| Sport Utility Vehicle              | 70          | 6,556   | 15,156   | 21,782  |  |  |  |  |
| Van                                | 34          | 3,271   | 7,301    | 10,606  |  |  |  |  |
| Motor Home/Camper                  | 0           | 19      | 53       | 72      |  |  |  |  |
| Taxicab                            | 0           | 198     | 326      | 524     |  |  |  |  |
| Police Vehicle                     | 1           | 124     | 393      | 518     |  |  |  |  |
| Fire Department Vehicle            | 0           | 13      | 24       | 37      |  |  |  |  |
| School Bus                         | 4           | 147     | 524      | 675     |  |  |  |  |
| Other Bus                          | 3           | 114     | 285      | 402     |  |  |  |  |
| Ambulance                          | 0           | 14      | 30       | 44      |  |  |  |  |
| Military Vehicle                   | 0           | 3       | 8        | 11      |  |  |  |  |
| Snowmobile*                        | 0           | 19      | 11       | 30      |  |  |  |  |
| All Terrain Vehicle*               | 9           | 29      | 12       | 50      |  |  |  |  |
| Farm Tractor or Equipment          | 6           | 47      | 87       | 140     |  |  |  |  |
| Motorcycle**                       | 48          | 1,068   | 184      | 1,300   |  |  |  |  |
| Motor scooter/Motorbike**          | 1           | 54      | 8        | 63      |  |  |  |  |
| Motorized Bicycle (Moped)**        | 0           | 38      | 5        | 43      |  |  |  |  |
| Hit and Run Vehicle                | 4           | 355     | 1,942    | 2,301   |  |  |  |  |
| Road Maintenance Vehicle           | 4           | 119     | 505      | 628     |  |  |  |  |
| Other Public Owned Vehicle         | 1           | 32      | 114      | 147     |  |  |  |  |
| Single Truck (2-axle, 6-tire)      | 9           | 154     | 513      | 676     |  |  |  |  |
| Single Truck (3 or more axles)     | 6           | 87      | 198      | 291     |  |  |  |  |
| Single Truck with Trailer          | 4           | 55      | 155      | 214     |  |  |  |  |
| Truck Tractor with No Trailer      | 0           | 18      | 58       | 76      |  |  |  |  |
| Truck Tractor with Semi Trailer    | 21          | 475     | 1,271    | 1,767   |  |  |  |  |
| Truck Tractor with Double Trailers | 0           | 8       | 23       | 31      |  |  |  |  |
| Other or Unknown Truck Type        | 3           | 38      | 199      | 240     |  |  |  |  |
| Other Vehicle Type                 | 0           | 50      | 178      | 228     |  |  |  |  |
| Unknown Vehicle Type               | 1           | 244     | 1,358    | 1,603   |  |  |  |  |
| Total***                           | 562         | 39,350  | 92,364   | 132,276 |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Snowmobiles and ATV's in crashes are not counted in this table unless the crash occurred on a public roadway.

<sup>\*\*</sup> On the accident report form, police may show that a vehicle is a "motorcycle," a "motor scooter/motorbike," or a "moped or motorized bicycle." Since 1986, however, the law recognizes just two categories. If the vehicle has an engine capacity of more than 50 cc, it is classified as a motorcycle; if it has 50 cc or smaller engine capacity, it is classified as a motorized bicycle. The term moped is short for motorized pedal cycle, which is the same as motorized bicycle. (Section 4 of this book now combines "motorcycle" and "motor scooter/motorbike").

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Most crashes involve more than one vehicle, causing total vehicles to exceed total crashes. Bicyclists and pedestrians are excluded from this table.

TABLE 1.13
2009 CRASHES BY FIRST HARMFUL EVENT

|                       | Fatal   | Personal<br>Injury | Property<br>Damage | Total   |        |         | Fatality Rate<br>Per 1,000 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------------|
| First Harmful Event   | Crashes | Crashes            | Crashes            | Crashes | Killed | Injured | Crashes                    |
| Collision With:       |         |                    |                    |         |        | -       |                            |
| Another Motor Vehicle | 153     | 13,663             | 33,019             | 46,835  | 193    | 20,715  | 4.1                        |
| Parked Motor Vehicle  | 3       | 541                | 4,511              | 5,055   | 3      | 698     | 0.6                        |
| Bicycle               | 10      | 942                | 1                  | 953     | 10     | 982     | 10.5                       |
| Pedestrian            | 39      | 811                | 4                  | 854     | 39     | 868     | 45.7                       |
| Deer                  | 4       | 306                | 2,333              | 2,643   | 4      | 342     | 1.5                        |
| Other Animal          | 0       | 57                 | 163                | 220     | 0      | 71      | 0.0                        |
| Railroad Train        | 4       | 11                 | 22                 | 37      | 5      | 15      | 135.1                      |
| Fixed Object          | 79      | 3,015              | 7,573              | 10,667  | 83     | 3,687   | 7.8                        |
| Non-Fixed Object      | 0       | 69                 | 226                | 295     | 0      | 84      | 0.0                        |
| Other Collision Type  | 4       | 152                | 286                | 442     | 5      | 193     | 11.3                       |
| Unkn Collision Type   | 0       | 5                  | 25                 | 30      | 0      | 5       | 0.0                        |
| Non-Collision:        |         |                    |                    |         |        |         |                            |
| Overturn              | 62      | 2,259              | 2,257              | 4,578   | 66     | 3,029   | 14.4                       |
| Submersion            | 2       | 10                 | 33                 | 45      | 2      | 11      | 44.4                       |
| Fire/Explosion        | 0       | 2                  | 53                 | 55      | 0      | 2       | 0.0                        |
| Other Non-Collision   | 4       | 148                | 178                | 330     | 4      | 166     | 12.1                       |
| Unknown Crash Type    | 7       | 168                | 284                | 459     | 7      | 206     | 15.3                       |
| Total                 | 371     | 22,159             | 50,968             | 73,498  | 421    | 31,074  | 5.7                        |

TABLE 1.14
2009 "HIT-AND-RUN" CRASHES BY FIRST HARMFUL EVENT

|                      |         | Personal | Property |         |        |         |
|----------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
|                      | Fatal   | Injury   | Damage   | Total   |        |         |
| First Harmful Event  | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Collision With:      |         |          |          |         |        |         |
| Other Motor Vehicle  | 0       | 630      | 2,253    | 2,883   | 0      | 860     |
| Parked Motor Vehicle | 0       | 99       | 2,046    | 2,145   | 0      | 129     |
| Bicycle              | 0       | 102      | 0        | 102     | 0      | 107     |
| Pedestrian           | 5       | 171      | 1        | 177     | 5      | 181     |
| Deer                 | 0       | 2        | 4        | 6       | 0      | 2       |
| Other Animal         | 0       | 1        | 2        | 3       | 0      | 5       |
| Railroad Train       | 0       | 0        | 2        | 2       | 0      | 0       |
| Fixed Object         | 1       | 156      | 771      | 928     | 1      | 186     |
| Non-Fixed Object     | 0       | 6        | 17       | 23      | 0      | 6       |
| Other Collision Type | 0       | 4        | 27       | 31      | 0      | 8       |
| Unkn Collision Type  | 0       | 1        | 4        | 5       | 0      | 1       |
| Non-Collision:       |         |          |          |         |        |         |
| Overturn             | 0       | 21       | 23       | 44      | 0      | 31      |
| Other Non-Collision  | 0       | 6        | 3        | 9       | 0      | 6       |
| Unknown Crash Type   | 2       | 7        | 37       | 46      | 2      | 15      |
| Total                | 8       | 1,206    | 5,190    | 6,404   | 8      | 1,537   |

TABLE 1.15
2009 CRASHES BY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE

|                                    |         | Personal | Property |         |        |                |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|
|                                    | Fatal   | Injury   | Damage   | Total   |        |                |
| Traffic Control Device             | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | <u>Injured</u> |
| Not Applicable                     | 232     | 11,884   | 30,298   | 42,414  | 264    | 16,190         |
| Traffic Signal                     | 34      | 5,600    | 10,666   | 16,300  | 35     | 7,986          |
| Overhead Flashers                  | 0       | 15       | 54       | 69      | 0      | 24             |
| Stop Sign-All Approaches           | 2       | 454      | 1,094    | 1,550   | 2      | 591            |
| Other Stop Sign                    | 77      | 3,236    | 6,246    | 9,559   | 90     | 4,893          |
| Yield Sign                         | 6       | 353      | 878      | 1,237   | 7      | 508            |
| Flagman, Officer, or School Patrol | 1       | 20       | 25       | 46      | 1      | 30             |
| School Bus Stop Arm                | 1       | 18       | 25       | 44      | 1      | 24             |
| School Zone Sign                   | 0       | 6        | 14       | 20      | 0      | 9              |
| No Passing Zone                    | 8       | 135      | 196      | 339     | 9      | 227            |
| RR Crossing Gate                   | 1       | 7        | 30       | 38      | 1      | 8              |
| RR Flashing Lights                 | 0       | 6        | 11       | 17      | 0      | 8              |
| RR Crossing Stop Sign              | 2       | 1        | 5        | 8       | 3      | 1              |
| RR Overhead Flashing Lights        | 0       | 1        | 2        | 3       | 0      | 1              |
| RR Overhead Lights and Gate        | 0       | 9        | 32       | 41      | 0      | 11             |
| RR Crossbuck                       | 1       | 4        | 7        | 12      | 1      | 4              |
| Other Device                       | 3       | 245      | 637      | 885     | 4      | 348            |
| Unknown                            | 3       | 165      | 748      | 916     | 3      | 211            |
| Total                              | 371     | 22,159   | 50,968   | 73,498  | 421    | 31,074         |

TABLE 1.16
2009 CRASHES BY WEATHER CONDITION

|                          | Fatal   | Personal<br>Injury | Property<br>Damage | Total   |        |         |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Weather Condition        | Crashes | Crashes            | Crashes            | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Clear                    | 244     | 13,439             | 28,885             | 42,568  | 283    | 18,808  |
| Cloudy                   | 72      | 5,282              | 11,863             | 17,217  | 80     | 7,509   |
| Rain                     | 13      | 1,297              | 3,000              | 4,310   | 14     | 1,818   |
| Snow                     | 20      | 1,382              | 4,681              | 6,083   | 21     | 1,885   |
| Sleet/Hail/Freezing Rain | 4       | 213                | 637                | 854     | 4      | 306     |
| Fog/Smog/Smoke           | 5       | 100                | 174                | 279     | 5      | 128     |
| Blowing Sand/Dust/Snow   | 6       | 214                | 597                | 817     | 6      | 301     |
| Severe Crosswinds        | 0       | 21                 | 41                 | 62      | 0      | 25      |
| Other                    | 0       | 58                 | 171                | 229     | 0      | 85      |
| Not Stated/Unknown       | 7       | 153                | 919                | 1,079   | 8      | 209     |
|                          |         |                    |                    |         |        |         |
| Total                    | 371     | 22,159             | 50,968             | 73,498  | 421    | 31,074  |

TABLE 1.17
CONTRIBUTING FACTORS IN 2009 CRASHES

|  | Percent of Factors Cited in Crashes by Severity of Crash |         |          | ber of Crasl<br>he Factor w |         |          |        |          |
|--|--|---------|----------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|--------|----------|
|  |  |         | Property |                             |         | Property | Num    | ber of   |
|  | Fatal  | Injury  | Damage   | Fatal                       | Injury  | Damage   | People | Affected |
| Contributing Factors                                       | Crashes  | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes                     | Crashes | Crashes  | Killed | Injured  |
| Human Factors  |  |         |          |                             |         |          |        |          |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction                             | 9.4%   | 20.7%   | 19.8%    | 48                          | 5,848   | 11,193   | 58     | 8,354    |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way                              | 13.0   | 16.3    | 13.9     | 67                          | 4,546   | 7,802    | 82     | 6,883    |
| Illegal/Unsafe Speed                                       | 15.2   | 11.1    | 11.7     | 80                          | 3,138   | 6,728    | 85     | 4,479    |
| Following Too Closely                                      | 0.6  | 8.1     | 9.8      | 3                           | 2,106   | 5,343    | 7      | 3,000    |
| Improper/Unsafe Lane Use                                   | 4.1  | 3.1     | 5.1      | 22                          | 890     | 2,945    | 25     | 1,285    |
| Disregard Traf Contr Device                                | 5.5  | 4.8     | 3.0      | 28                          | 1,386   | 1,707    | 33     | 2,227    |
| Driver Inexperience  | 1.5  | 2.8     | 2.4      | 8                           | 803     | 1,412    | 8      | 1,184    |
| Chemical Impairment  | 7.3  | 4.9     | 2.8      | 39                          | 1,390   | 1,584    | 49     | 1,947    |
| Improper Turn  | 1.1  | 1.4     | 2.3      | 6                           | 49      | 1,321    | 6      | 596      |
| Vision Obscured  | 2.3  | 1.6     | 1.7      | 11                          | 439     | 896      | 12     | 588      |
| Unsafe Backing   | 0.2  | 0.3     | 1.8      | 1                           | 86      | 1,007    | 1      | 100      |
| Improper Passing/Overtaking                                | 0.8  | 0.8     | 1.5      | 4                           | 224     | 844      | 5      | 301      |
| Overcorrecting   | 5.5  | 3.0     | 2.0      | 29                          | 869     | 1,161    | 29     | 1,200    |
| Improper Park/Start/Stop                                   | 1.1  | 0.8     | 1.1      | 5                           | 229     | 621      | 5      | 325      |
| Driving Left of Ctr(Not Passing)                           | 7.3  | 0.9     | 0.5      | 37                          | 260     | 294      | 49     | 503      |
| Improper/No Signal   | 0.0  | 0.1     | 0.2      | 0                           | 34      | 108      | 0      | 52       |
| Impeding Traffic   | 0.0  | 0.3     | 0.2      | 0                           | 78      | 97       | 0      | 136      |
| Driver on Phone or CB Radio                                | 0.4  | 0.2     | 0.1      | 2                           | 48      | 83       | 3      | 71       |
| Failure to Use Lights                                      | 0.2  | 0.2     | 0.1      | 1                           | 48      | 26       | 3      | 70       |
| Non-Motorist Error   | 4.5  | 1.0     | 0.3      | 19                          | 249     | 136      | 19     | 272      |
| Other Human Factor   | 6.0  | 3.2     | 2.1      | 30                          | 899     | 1,163    | 31     | 1,254    |
| Vehicular Factors  |  |         |          |                             |         |          |        |          |
| Skidding   | 4.3  | 4.0     | 5.6      | 23                          | 1,114   | 3,111    | 25     | 1,518    |
| Defective Equipment  | 0.6  | 0.8     | 0.7      | 3                           | 240     | 406      | 3      | 346      |
| Other Vehicular Factor                                     | 0.2  | 0.6     | 0.8      | 1                           | 170     | 411      | 1      | 219      |
| Miscellaneous Factors                                      |  |         |          |                             |         |          |        |          |
| Weather  | 3.6  | 5.2     | 7.2      | 17                          | 1,332   | 3,736    | 18     | 1,808    |
| Other  | 5.3  | 3.9     | 3.6      | 24                          | 986     | 1,833    | 25     | 1,332    |
|  |  |         |          |                             |         |          |        |          |
| Total Percent  | 100.0%   | 100.0%  | 100.0%   |                             |         |          |        |          |
| <b>Total Contributing Factors</b>                          | 531  | 29,387  | 59,481   |                             |         |          |        |          |
| Vehicles Where There Was "No<br>Clear Contributing Factor" | 224  | 16,352  | 34,421   |                             |         |          |        |          |
| Total Number of Vehicles                                   | 616  | 41,186  | 92,380   |                             |         |          |        |          |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be associated with a vehicle, causing the number of factors cited to vary from the number of crashes, vehicles, and persons affected by the factors. Note that in the absence of alcohol or drug test results (not usually available at the time the crash report is completed); officers are conservative in reporting impairment. Compare these figures with those from Section II. Bicyclists and pedestrians are considered as vehicles in this table, and factors associated with them are included. For contributing factors by age of drivers, see tables 1.09 and 1.10.

TABLE 1.18
2009 CRASHES BY LIGHT CONDITION

| Light Condition       | Fatal<br>Crashes | Personal<br>Injury<br>Crashes | Property<br>Damage<br>Crashes | Total<br>Crashes | Killed | Injured |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Daylight              | 222              | 15,492                        | 34,531                        | 50,245           | 256    | 21,833  |
| Dawn (Morning)        | 17               | 439                           | 1,177                         | 1,633            | 17     | 562     |
| Dusk (Evening)        | 5                | 579                           | 1,344                         | 1,928            | 6      | 807     |
| Dark/Street Lights On | 57               | 3,464                         | 8,765                         | 12,286           | 65     | 4,817   |
| Dark/No Street Lights | 65               | 2,087                         | 4,355                         | 6,507            | 70     | 2,924   |
| Other/Unknown         | 5                | 98                            | 796                           | 899              | 7      | 131     |
| Total                 | 371              | 22,159                        | 50,968                        | 73,498           | 421    | 31,074  |

TABLE 1.19
2009 CRASHES BY ROAD SURFACE CONDITION

|                    |         | Personal | Property |         |        |                |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|
| Road               | Fatal   | Injury   | Damage   | Total   |        |                |
| Surface Condition  | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | <u>Injured</u> |
| Dry                | 276     | 14,817   | 28,990   | 44,083  | 313    | 20,948         |
| Wet                | 34      | 2,993    | 7,062    | 10,089  | 42     | 4,254          |
| Snow/Slush         | 18      | 1,467    | 5,271    | 6,756   | 19     | 1,958          |
| Ice or Packed Snow | 33      | 2,525    | 8,650    | 11,208  | 36     | 3,447          |
| Other              | 8       | 258      | 483      | 749     | 9      | 340            |
| Not Stated/Unknown | 2       | 99       | 512      | 613     | 2      | 127            |
|                    |         |          |          |         |        |                |
| Total              | 371     | 22,159   | 50,968   | 73,498  | 421    | 31,074         |

TABLE 1.20
2009 CRASHES BY ROAD DESIGN

|                           | Fatal   | Personal<br>Injury | Property<br>Damage | Total   |        |                |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------------|
| Road Design               | Crashes | Crashes            | Crashes            | Crashes | Killed | <u>Injured</u> |
| Freeway (Including Ramps) | 30      | 3,254              | 8,950              | 12,234  | 36     | 4,465          |
| Other Divided Highway     | 56      | 3,128              | 5,749              | 8,933   | 64     | 4,639          |
| One-Way Street            | 4       | 506                | 1,186              | 1,696   | 4      | 661            |
| 4-6 Lanes Undivided       | 32      | 3,954              | 8,189              | 12,175  | 33     | 5,558          |
| 3 Lanes Undivided         | 1       | 219                | 491                | 711     | 1      | 315            |
| 2-Lane2-Way               | 233     | 8,717              | 18,333             | 27,283  | 267    | 12,272         |
| Alley/Driveway            | 1       | 80                 | 271                | 353     | 1      | 95             |
| Other Road Design         | 14      | 748                | 1,654              | 2,416   | 15     | 1,036          |
| Not Stated/Unknown        | 0       | 1,553              | 6,145              | 7,698   | 0      | 2,033          |
|                           |         |                    |                    |         |        |                |
| Total                     | 371     | 22,159             | 50,968             | 73,499  | 421    | 31,074         |

TABLE 1.21
2009 CRASHES BY DIAGRAM

|                                 | Fatal   | Personal<br>Injury | Property<br>Damage | Total   |        |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Diagram                         | Crashes | Crashes            | Crashes            | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Rear End                        | 16      | 6,426              | 14,477             | 20,919  | 19     | 9,205   |
| Sideswipe Passing               | 6       | 928                | 6,760              | 7,694   | 7      | 1,192   |
| Left Turn Oncoming Traffic      | 4       | 1,101              | 2,268              | 3,373   | 4      | 1,622   |
| Ran Off Road - Left             | 55      | 1,948              | 3,495              | 5,498   | 57     | 2,522   |
| Right Angle                     | 82      | 4,679              | 8,494              | 13,255  | 95     | 6,990   |
| Right Turn Cross Street Traffic | 5       | 227                | 661                | 893     | 5      | 280     |
| Ran Off Road - Right            | 57      | 2,461              | 4,392              | 6,910   | 63     | 3,090   |
| Head On                         | 61      | 1,348              | 2,425              | 3,834   | 82     | 2,197   |
| Sideswipe Opposing              | 8       | 421                | 1,278              | 1,707   | 11     | 632     |
| Other Diagram                   | 59      | 1,891              | 4,243              | 6,193   | 60     | 2,446   |
| Not Applicable                  | 12      | 544                | 1,396              | 1,952   | 12     | 666     |
| Unknown / Incomplete            | 6       | 185                | 1,079              | 1,270   | 6      | 232     |
| Total                           | 371     | 22,159             | 50,968             | 73,498  | 421    | 31,074  |

Note: It is known that there is significant error in the "diagram" field on the Police Accident Report. Two specific types of error are most common: First, the field is often left blank. Second, a large proportion (estimated by some traffic engineers to be as high as one-half) of crashes coded as "right-angle" are not right angle crashes, but are some other type of crash--most frequently "left turn into oncoming traffic."

TABLE 1.22
2009 CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

| Population of    | Fatal   | Personal<br>Injury | Property<br>Damage | Total   |        |         |
|------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| City or Township | Crashes | Crashes            | Crashes            | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| 250,000 & Over   | 29      | 4,123              | 11,486             | 15,638  | 29     | 5,628   |
| 100,000-249,999  | 3       | 427                | 1,091              | 1,521   | 3      | 571     |
| 50,000 - 99,999  | 21      | 3,734              | 8,446              | 12,201  | 23     | 5,176   |
| 25,000 - 49,999  | 19      | 2,629              | 6,292              | 8,940   | 19     | 3,583   |
| 10,000 - 24,999  | 35      | 3,493              | 8,158              | 11,686  | 38     | 4,781   |
| 5,000 - 9,999    | 12      | 1,209              | 2,978              | 4,199   | 13     | 1,704   |
| 2,500 - 4,999    | 16      | 755                | 1,939              | 2,710   | 20     | 1,047   |
| 1,000 - 2,499    | 5       | 402                | 1,062              | 1,469   | 6      | 573     |
| Under 1,000      | 231     | 5,387              | 9,516              | 15,134  | 270    | 8,011   |
|                  |         |                    |                    |         |        |         |
| Total            | 371     | 22,159             | 50,968             | 73,498  | 421    | 31,074  |

TABLE 1.23
2009 CRASHES BY TYPE OF ROADWAY

|                         | Fatal            | Personal          | Property          | Total   |        |                |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|----------------|
| Type of Roadway         | ratai<br>Crashes | Injury<br>Crashes | Damage<br>Crashes | Crashes | Killed | Injured        |
| Urban                   | Crasnes          | Crasnes           | Crasnes           | Crasnes | Kinea  | <u>Injurou</u> |
| Interstate              | 13               | 2,132             | 6,151             | 8,296   | 15     | 2,883          |
| US Trunk Hwy            | 9                | 1,344             | 3,263             | 4,616   | 10     | 1,902          |
| MN Trunk Hwy            | 26               | 2,256             | 4,917             | 7,199   | 26     | 3,321          |
| County State Aid Hwy    | 35               | 4,536             | 8,882             | 13,453  | 37     | 6,302          |
| County Road             | 0                | 120               | 207               | 327     | 0      | 157            |
| Township Road           | 0                | 2                 | 6                 | 8       | 0      | 2              |
| Municipal State Aid Hwy | 22               | 3,601             | 8,944             | 12,567  | 23     | 4,802          |
| Municipal Street        | 12               | 1,514             | 5,701             | 7,227   | 12     | 1,931          |
| Other Road              | 2                | 65                | 313               | 380     | 2      | 85             |
|                         |                  |                   |                   |         |        |                |
| Urban Total             | 119              | 15,570            | 38,384            | 54,073  | 125    | 21,385         |
| Rural                   |                  |                   |                   |         |        |                |
| Interstate              | 10               | 619               | 1,582             | 2,211   | 14     | 884            |
| US Trunk Hwy            | 56               | 1,265             | 2,316             | 3,637   | 69     | 1,958          |
| MN Trunk Hwy            | 52               | 1,558             | 2,726             | 4,336   | 58     | 2,358          |
| County State Aid Hwy    | 91               | 2,057             | 3,497             | 5,645   | 107    | 2,924          |
| County Road             | 17               | 301               | 448               | 766     | 21     | 460            |
| Township Road           | 15               | 468               | 688               | 1,171   | 16     | 674            |
| Municipal State Aid Hwy | 0                | 15                | 34                | 49      | 0      | 18             |
| Municipal Street        | 5                | 263               | 1,119             | 1,387   | 5      | 344            |
| Other Road              | 6                | 43                | 174               | 223     | 6      | 69             |
| Rural Total             | 252              | 6,589             | 12,584            | 19,425  | 296    | 9,689          |
| All Roadways            |                  |                   |                   |         |        |                |
| Interstate              | 23               | 2,751             | 7,733             | 10,507  | 29     | 3,767          |
| US Trunk Hwy            | 65               | 2,609             | 5,579             | 8,253   | 79     | 3,860          |
| MN Trunk Hwy            | 78               | 3,814             | 7,643             | 11,535  | 84     | 5,679          |
| County State Aid Hwy    | 126              | 6,593             | 12,379            | 19,098  | 144    | 9,226          |
| County Road             | 17               | 421               | 655               | 1,093   | 21     | 617            |
| Township Road           | 15               | 470               | 694               | 1,179   | 16     | 676            |
| Municipal State Aid Hwy | 22               | 3,616             | 8,978             | 12,616  | 23     | 4,820          |
| Municipal Street        | 17               | 1,777             | 6,820             | 8,614   | 17     | 2,275          |
| Other Road              | 8                | 108               | 487               | 603     | 8      | 154            |
| Total                   | 371              | 22,159            | 50,968            | 73,498  | 421    | 31,074         |

("Urban" refers to an area having a population of 5,000 or more; "rural" refers to an area of less than 5,000.)

TABLE 1.24
2009 COUNTY CRASH REPORT

| 2009 Crashes |       |        |          |        | Total   | Number | Number | Number  | Number  |
|--------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|              |       |        | Property |        | Crashes | Killed | Killed | Injured | Injured |
| County       | Fatal | Injury | Damage   | Tota   | 2008    | 2009   | 2008   | 2009    | 2008    |
|              |       |        |          |        |         |        |        |         |         |
| Aitkin       | 3     | 64     | 120      | 187    | 203     | 3      | 6      | 96      | 112     |
| Anoka        | 16    | 1,168  | 2,119    | 3,303  | 3,676   | 16     | 18     | 1,659   | 1,892   |
| Becker       | 5     | 130    | 203      | 338    | 300     | 10     | 6      | 182     | 179     |
| Beltrami     | 1     | 149    | 337      | 487    | 573     | 1      | 4      | 229     | 296     |
| Benton       | 4     | 162    | 424      | 590    | 612     | 5      | 3      | 249     | 266     |
| Big Stone    | 1     | 22     | 36       | 59     | 71      | 2      | 0      | 30      | 36      |
| Blue Earth   | 4     | 328    | 848      | 1,180  | 1,273   | 5      | 6      | 439     | 438     |
| Brown        | 1     | 89     | 244      | 334    | 337     | 1      | 3      | 118     | 138     |
| Carlton      | 4     | 120    | 136      | 260    | 310     | 4      | 1      | 173     | 166     |
| Carver       | 10    | 251    | 649      | 910    | 1,146   | 11     | 10     | 370     | 459     |
| Cass         | 5     | 94     | 143      | 242    | 264     | 5      | 8      | 134     | 149     |
| Chippewa     | 3     | 59     | 86       | 148    | 123     | 3      | 2      | 102     | 60      |
| Chisago      | 3     | 249    | 344      | 596    | 629     | 5      | 7      | 352     | 353     |
| Clay         | 3     | 232    | 652      | 887    | 913     | 3      | 4      | 303     | 319     |
| Clearwater   | 1     | 34     | 56       | 91     | 88      | 1      | 1      | 47      | 48      |
| Cook         | 1     | 23     | 51       | 75     | 96      | 1      | 1      | 41      | 46      |
| Cottonwood   | 0     | 38     | 83       | 121    | 113     | 0      | 2      | 59      | 83      |
| Crow Wing    | 7     | 267    | 413      | 687    | 756     | 8      | 5      | 368     | 398     |
| Dakota       | 10    | 1,435  | 3,110    | 4,555  | 4,916   | 13     | 20     | 2,022   | 2,120   |
| Dodge        | 2     | 63     | 118      | 183    | 226     | 2      | 2      | 99      | 104     |
| Douglas      | 4     | 187    | 459      | 650    | 757     | 4      | 9      | 250     | 342     |
| Faribault    | 1     | 54     | 134      | 189    | 157     | 1      | 2      | 92      | 72      |
| Fillmore     | 3     | 74     | 136      | 213    | 244     | 3      | 11     | 102     | 93      |
| Freeborn     | 6     | 145    | 410      | 561    | 602     | 10     | 12     | 217     | 276     |
| Goodhue      | 7     | 218    | 584      | 809    | 817     | 8      | 4      | 324     | 347     |
| Grant        | 0     | 29     | 52       | 81     | 76      | 0      | 1      | 40      | 44      |
| Hennepin     | 42    | 6,136  | 13,732   | 19,910 | 20,830  | 46     | 53     | 8,356   | 8,580   |
| Houston      | 1     | 69     | 193      | 263    | 271     | 1      | 2      | 85      | 90      |
| Hubbard      | 6     | 79     | 76       | 161    | 178     | 7      | 3      | 106     | 107     |
| Isanti       | 2     | 127    | 223      | 352    | 335     | 2      | 4      | 199     | 194     |
| Itasca       | 8     | 184    | 340      | 532    | 545     | 8      | 5      | 314     | 304     |
| Jackson      | 5     | 60     | 94       | 159    | 135     | 6      | 1      | 103     | 45      |
| Kanabec      | 1     | 51     | 89       | 141    | 134     | 1      | 4      | 72      | 81      |
| Kandiyohi    | 3     | 209    | 430      | 642    | 618     | 3      | 3      | 314     | 356     |

## TABLE 1.24 CONTINUED

## 2009 COUNTY CRASH REPORT

|                   |       | 2009   | Crashes  |       | Total   | Number | Number | Number  | Number  |
|-------------------|-------|--------|----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|                   |       |        | Property |       | Crashes | Killed | Killed | Injured | Injured |
| County            | Fatal | Injury | Damage   | Tota  | 2008    | 2009   | 2008   | 2009    | 2008    |
|                   |       |        |          |       |         |        |        |         |         |
| Kittson           | 0     | 9      | 17       | 26    | 23      | 0      | 0      | 15      | 26      |
| Koochiching       | 0     | 53     | 73       | 126   | 120     | 0      | 1      | 67      | 67      |
| Lac Qui Parle     | 1     | 20     | 27       | 48    | 55      | 1      | 2      | 27      | 24      |
| Lake              | 1     | 37     | 68       | 106   | 117     | 1      | 0      | 71      | 52      |
| Lake of the Woods | 0     | 12     | 15       | 27    | 31      | 0      | 2      | 24      | 14      |
| Le Sueur          | 2     | 102    | 246      | 350   | 390     | 2      | 4      | 146     | 149     |
| Lincoln           | 0     | 23     | 48       | 71    | 79      | 0      | 2      | 27      | 31      |
| Lyon              | 2     | 89     | 228      | 319   | 304     | 3      | 7      | 139     | 158     |
| McLeod            | 3     | 110    | 356      | 469   | 517     | 4      | 1      | 164     | 188     |
| Mahnomen          | 1     | 15     | 25       | 41    | 56      | 2      | 2      | 34      | 30      |
| Marshall          | 1     | 17     | 27       | 45    | 52      | 1      | 0      | 28      | 21      |
| Martin            | 0     | 84     | 205      | 289   | 304     | 0      | 3      | 121     | 113     |
| Meeker            | 4     | 98     | 142      | 244   | 247     | 4      | 4      | 142     | 125     |
| Mille Lacs        | 2     | 120    | 132      | 254   | 304     | 2      | 5      | 201     | 218     |
| Morrison          | 6     | 126    | 194      | 326   | 397     | 6      | 10     | 178     | 220     |
| Mower             | 1     | 151    | 333      | 485   | 621     | 2      | 4      | 203     | 195     |
| Murray            | 0     | 42     | 51       | 93    | 70      | 0      | 0      | 64      | 38      |
| Nicollet          | 7     | 129    | 324      | 460   | 439     | 8      | 1      | 176     | 157     |
| Nobles            | 4     | 119    | 256      | 379   | 381     | 7      | 4      | 190     | 170     |
| Norman            | 1     | 25     | 49       | 75    | 58      | 1      | 2      | 36      | 33      |
| Olmsted           | 12    | 593    | 1,394    | 1,999 | 2,330   | 19     | 7      | 843     | 1,025   |
| Otter Tail        | 12    | 227    | 528      | 767   | 813     | 13     | 5      | 324     | 373     |
| Pennington        | 2     | 50     | 83       | 135   | 168     | 2      | 4      | 64      | 83      |
| Pine              | 3     | 118    | 169      | 290   | 310     | 3      | 7      | 160     | 205     |
| Pipestone         | 2     | 22     | 63       | 87    | 96      | 2      | 0      | 34      | 79      |
| Polk              | 3     | 106    | 233      | 342   | 362     | 3      | 8      | 154     | 139     |
| Pope              | 2     | 27     | 73       | 102   | 106     | 2      | 2      | 42      | 60      |
| Ramsey            | 20    | 2,312  | 7,502    | 9,834 | 10,939  | 20     | 17     | 3,119   | 3,455   |
| Red Lake          | 0     | 11     | 16       | 27    | 23      | 0      | 1      | 15      | 15      |
| Redwood           | 5     | 56     | 83       | 144   | 134     | 5      | 2      | 81      | 82      |
| Renville          | 10    | 62     | 86       | 158   | 158     | 12     | 1      | 120     | 80      |
| Rice              | 4     | 252    | 504      | 760   | 743     | 4      | 12     | 347     | 382     |
| Rock              | 1     | 38     | 109      | 148   | 173     | 1      | 3      | 54      | 88      |

## TABLE 1.24 CONTINUED

## 2009 COUNTY CRASH REPORT

| _                |       | 2009   | Crashes  |        | Total   | Number | Number | Number  | Number  |
|------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| _                |       |        | Property |        | Crashes | Killed | Killed | Injured | Injured |
| County           | Fata! | Injury | Damage   | Tota   | 2008    | 2009   | 2008   | 2009    | 2008    |
| Roseau           | 1     | 27     | 46       | 74     | 98      | 1      | 1      | 33      | 48      |
| St. Louis        | 18    | 857    | 2,500    | 3,375  | 3,456   | 19     | 22     | 1,189   | 1,276   |
| Scott            | 7     | 379    | 768      | 1,154  | 1,192   | 7      | 9      | 541     | 627     |
| Sherburne        | 10    | 302    | 682      | 994    | 1,192   | 10     | 8      | 423     | 493     |
| Sibley           | 0     | 45     | 97       | 142    | 186     | 0      | 3      | 66      | 80      |
| Stearns          | 11    | 717    | 1,810    | 2,538  | 2,571   | 11     | 12     | 957     | 1,123   |
| Steele           | 2     | 154    | 348      | 504    | 541     | 2      | 1      | 216     | 217     |
| Stevens          | 0     | 32     | 67       | 99     | 112     | 0      | 0      | 40      | 46      |
| Swift            | 1     | 22     | 49       | 72     | 67      | 2      | 3      | 27      | 32      |
| Todd             | 3     | 87     | 148      | 238    | 225     | 4      | 3      | 127     | 129     |
| Traverse         | 0     | 13     | 11       | 24     | 34      | 0      | 0      | 15      | 16      |
| Wabasha          | 4     | 84     | 135      | 223    | 250     | 4      | 3      | 133     | 148     |
| Wadena           | 2     | 35     | 85       | 122    | 138     | 2      | 1      | 48      | 75      |
| Waseca           | 1     | 59     | 176      | 236    | 217     | 1      | 3      | 91      | 93      |
| Washington       | 8     | 798    | 1,728    | 2,534  | 2,733   | 11     | 9      | 1,120   | 1,179   |
| Watonwan         | 1     | 47     | 98       | 146    | 133     | 1      | 0      | 72      | 50      |
| Wilkin           | 1     | 29     | 98       | 128    | 126     | 1      | 1      | 46      | 44      |
| Winona           | 2     | 187    | 462      | 651    | 904     | 2      | 10     | 257     | 312     |
| Wright           | 14    | 395    | 802      | 1,211  | 1,564   | 14     | 17     | 567     | 650     |
| Yellow Medicine  | 0     | 36     | 73       | 109    | 109     | 0      | 3      | 50      | 53      |
| Unknown          | 0     | 0      | 2        | 2      | 3       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       |
| Minnesota Totals | 371   | 22,159 | 50,968   | 73,498 | 79,095  | 421    | 455    | 31,074  | 33,379  |

TABLE 1.25
2009 CRASHES IN CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE POPULATION

|                  |       | C        | Persons  |              |        |         |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|---------|
| <b>~</b> *.      |       | Personal | Property |              |        |         |
| City             | Fatal | Injury   | Damage   | <u>Total</u> | Killed | Injured |
| Afton            | 1     | 16       | 18       | 35           | 1      | 20      |
| Albert Lea       | 0     | 65       | 205      | 270          | 0      | 85      |
| Albertville      | 1     | 32       | 66       | 99           | 1      | 43      |
| Alexandria       | 1     | 96       | 219      | 316          | 1      | 128     |
| Andover          | 0     | 62       | 75       | 137          | 0      | 91      |
| Annandale        | 0     | 5        | 8        | 13           | 0      | 5       |
| Anoka            | 0     | 122      | 300      | 422          | 0      | 169     |
| Appleton         | 0     | 3        | 7        | 10           | 0      | 4       |
| Apple Valley     | 1     | 188      | 325      | 514          | 1      | 257     |
| Arden Hills      | 0     | 114      | 380      | 494          | 0      | 156     |
| Austin           | 0     | 79       | 222      | 301          | 0      | 100     |
| Baxter           | 1     | 54       | 57       | 112          | 1      | 76      |
| Bayport          | 0     | 6        | 18       | 24           | 0      | 9       |
| Becker           | 0     | 10       | 27       | 37           | 0      | 18      |
| Belle Plaine     | 0     | 7        | 18       | 25           | 0      | 11      |
| Bemidji          | 0     | 66       | 194      | 260          | 0      | 106     |
| Benson           | 0     | 7        | 22       | 29           | 0      | 10      |
| Big Lake         | 0     | 14       | 36       | 50           | 0      | 16      |
| Blaine           | 4     | 193      | 297      | 494          | 4      | 296     |
| Bloomington      | 2     | 558      | 1,172    | 1,732        | 2      | 755     |
| Blue Earth       | 0     | 9        | 32       | 41           | 0      | 16      |
| Brainerd         | 0     | 73       | 173      | 246          | 0      | 104     |
| Breckenridge     | 0     | 12       | 43       | 55           | 0      | 22      |
| Brooklyn Center  | 2     | 201      | 388      | 591          | 2      | 287     |
| Brooklyn Park    | 2     | 267      | 220      | 489          | 2      | 395     |
| Buffalo          | 0     | 51       | 75       | 126          | 0      | 74      |
| Burnsville       | 0     | 263      | 563      | 826          | 0      | 383     |
| Byron            | 0     | 5        | 18       | 23           | 0      | 7       |
| Caledonia        | 0     | 6        | 28       | 34           | 0      | 8       |
| Cambridge        | 0     | 26       | 81       | 107          | 0      | 35      |
| Cannon Falls     | 0     | 17       | 34       | 51           | 0      | 19      |
| Carver           | 0     | 2        | 5        | 7            | 0      | 4       |
| Centerville      | 0     | 0        | 3        | 3            | 0      | 0       |
|                  | 1     | 49       | 90       | 140          | 1      | 69      |
| Champlin         |       |          |          |              |        |         |
| Chanhassen       | 2     | 47<br>52 | 201      | 250          | 2      | 60      |
| Chaska           | 1     | 52       | 140      | 193          | 1      | 76      |
| Chatfield        | 0     | 3        | 15       | 18           | 0      | 3       |
| Chisago City     | 1     | 15       | 29       | 45           | 1      | 29      |
| Chisholm         | 0     | 12       | 44       | 56           | 0      | 13      |
| Circle Pines     | 0     | 11       | 20       | 31           | 0      | 13      |
| Cloquet          | 1     | 37       | 43       | 81           | 1      | 56      |
| Cohasset         | 0     | 6        | 7        | 13           | 0      | 15      |
| Cokato           | 1     | 2        | 6        | 9            | 1      | 2       |
| Cold Spring      | 0     | 5        | 29       | 34           | 0      | 6       |
| Columbia Heights | 1     | 55       | 89       | 145          | 1      | 76      |
| Columbus         | 2     | 21       | 47       | 70           | 2      | 28      |
| Coon Rapids      | 1     | 299      | 621      | 921          | 1      | 397     |
| Corcoran         | 0     | 17       | 52       | 69           | 0      | 19      |

TABLE 1.25
2009 CRASHES IN CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE POPULATION

|                     |       | C        | Persons  |       |        |         |
|---------------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|--------|---------|
|                     |       | Personal | Property |       |        |         |
| City                | Fatal | Injury   | Damage   | Total | Killed | Injured |
| Cottage Grove       | 0     | 63       | 208      | 271   | 0      | 80      |
| Crookston           | 0     | 19       | 62       | 81    | 0      | 27      |
| Crystal             | 0     | 77       | 152      | 229   | 0      | 100     |
| Dayton              | 2     | 20       | 54       | 76    | 2      | 31      |
| Deephaven           | 0     | 5        | 17       | 22    | 0      | 6       |
| Delano              | 0     | 8        | 16       | 24    | 0      | 11      |
| Detroit Lakes       | 0     | 45       | 67       | 112   | 0      | 58      |
| Dilworth            | 0     | 5        | 19       | 24    | 0      | 5       |
| Dodge Center        | 0     | 7        | 10       | 17    | 0      | 10      |
| Duluth              | 4     | 409      | 1,541    | 1,954 | 4      | 572     |
| Eagan               | 1     | 191      | 546      | 738   | 1      | 265     |
| East Bethel         | 4     | 27       | 24       | 55    | 4      | 47      |
| East Grand Forks    | 0     | 35       | 68       | 103   | 0      | 53      |
| Eden Prairie        | 2     | 171      | 451      | 624   | 2      | 226     |
| Edina               | 0     | 171      | 335      | 506   | 0      | 214     |
| Elko/New Market     | 1     | 3        | 3        | 7     | 1      | 5       |
| Elk River           | 1     | 103      | 182      | 286   | 1      | 142     |
| Ely                 | 1     | 3        | 25       | 29    | 1      | 5       |
| Eveleth             | 0     | 10       | 44       | 54    | 0      | 13      |
| Fairmont            | 0     | 36       | 114      | 150   | 0      | 46      |
| Falcon Heights      | 0     | 12       | 45       | 57    | 0      | 12      |
| Faribault           | 2     | 94       | 166      | 262   | 2      | 122     |
| Farmington          | 1     | 32       | 70       | 103   | 1      | 53      |
| Fergus Falls        | 0     | 53       | 163      | 216   | 0      | 73      |
| Foley               | 0     | 1        | 9        | 10    | 0      | 2       |
| Forest Lake         | 1     | 114      | 179      | 294   | 3      | 168     |
|                     | 2     | 114      | 211      | 334   | 2      | 170     |
| Fridley             |       |          |          |       |        |         |
| Glencoe             | 0     | 6        | 37       | 43    | 0      | 11      |
| Glenwood            | 0     | 2        | 25       | 27    | 0      | 3       |
| Golden Valley       | 2     | 151      | 353      | 506   | 2      | 202     |
| Goodview            | 0     | 10       | 17       | 27    | 0      | 13      |
| Grand Rapids        | 0     | 67       | 177      | 244   | 0      | 139     |
| Granite Falls       | 0     | 7        | 20       | 27    | 0      | 8       |
| Grant               | 0     | 11       | 26       | 37    | 0      | 15      |
| Greenfield          | 0     | 15       | 29       | 44    | 0      | 21      |
| Ham Lake            | 0     | 34       | 34       | 68    | 0      | 51      |
| Hanover             | 0     | 1        | 8        | 9     | 0      | 1       |
| Hastings            | 1     | 73       | 183      | 257   | 1      | 102     |
| Hermantown          | 1     | 33       | 84       | 118   | 2      | 41      |
| Hibbing             | 0     | 69       | 188      | 257   | 0      | 93      |
| Hopkins             | 1     | 56       | 102      | 159   | 1      | 73      |
| Hugo                | 0     | 24       | 36       | 60    | 0      | 26      |
| Hutchinson          | 0     | 48       | 131      | 179   | 0      | 65      |
| Independence        | 3     | 18       | 33       | 54    | 7      | 21      |
| International Falls | 0     | 24       | 46       | 70    | 0      | 29      |
| Inver Grove Heights | 1     | 106      | 259      | 366   | 1      | 150     |
| Isanti              | 0     | 18       | 24       | 42    | 0      | 25      |
| Jackson             | 0     | 9        | 19       | 28    | 0      | 18      |

TABLE 1.25
2009 CRASHES IN CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE POPULATION

|    |   | Persons  |  |   |   |
|----|---|--|--|---|---|
|    | Personal  | Property   |  | *****   |   |
|    |   |  |  |   | Injured   |
|    |   |  |  |   | 20  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 17<br>7   |
|    |   |  |  |   |   |
|    |   |  |  |   | 18  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 4   |
|    |   |  |  |   | 60  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 139   |
|    |   |  |  |   | 8   |
|    |   |  |  |   | 19  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 83  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 33  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 99  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 29  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 4   |
|    |   |  |  |   | 3   |
|    |   |  |  |   | 2   |
|    |   |  |  |   | 10  |
| 1  |   |  |  | 1   | 308   |
|    |   |  |  |   | 321   |
| 3  | 229   | 537  | 769  | 3   | 318   |
| 0  | 40  | 130  | 170  | 0   | 67  |
| 1  | 19  | 69   | 89   | 1   | 25  |
| 1  | 13  | 32   | 46   | 1   | 19  |
| 1  | 52  | 137  | 190  | 1   | 73  |
| 0  | 15  | 24   | 39   | 0   | 19  |
| 17 | 2,895   | 6,938  | 9,850  | 17  | 3,951   |
| 0  | 192   | 252  | 444  | 0   | 256   |
| 0  | 21  | 43   | 64   | 0   | 26  |
| 1  | 20  | 41   | 62   | 1   | 27  |
| 0  | 5   | 16   | 21   | 0   | 5   |
| 1  | 49  | 102  | 152  | 1   | 74  |
| 0  | 139   | 439  | 578  | 0   | 174   |
| 0  | 13  | 29   | 42   | 0   | 18  |
| 0  | 11  | 48   | 59   | 0   | 12  |
|    | 14  |  |  | 0   | 20  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 56  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 16  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 89  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 59  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 36  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 17  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 55  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 55<br>55  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 49  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 16  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 10  |
|    |   |  |  |   | 44  |
| U  | 37  | 80<br>11   | 123  | 0   | 44<br>14  |
|    | 0<br>3<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>17<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>1<br>0 | Fatal         Injury           0         17           0         11           0         6           0         14           0         3           0         33           2         97           0         6           0         15           0         65           0         25           0         80           0         25           0         4           0         3           0         2           0         7           1         229           0         230           3         229           0         40           1         19           1         13           1         52           0         15           17         2,895           0         192           0         5           1         49           0         139           0         13           0         13           0         14           0         36      < | Fatal         Injury         Damage           0         17         33           0         11         31           0         6         52           0         14         41           0         3         18           0         33         99           2         97         106           0         6         32           0         15         19           0         65         173           0         25         54           0         80         191           0         25         60           0         4         20           0         3         5           0         2         32           0         7         23           1         229         617           0         230         559           3         229         537           0         40         130           1         19         69           1         13         32           1         52         137           0         15         24 | Fatal         Injury         Damage         Total           0         17         33         50           0         11         31         42           0         6         52         58           0         14         41         55           0         3         18         21           0         33         99         132           2         97         106         205           0         6         32         38           0         15         19         34           0         65         173         238           0         25         54         79           0         80         191         271           0         25         54         79           0         80         191         271           0         25         60         85           0         25         60         85           0         23         3         3           0         23         3         3           0         230         559         789           3         229         537 | Fatal         Injury         Damage         Total           0         17         33         50           0         11         31         42         0           0         6         52         58         0           0         14         41         55         0           0         3         18         21         0           0         33         99         132         0           0         33         99         132         0           0         6         32         38         0           0         6         32         38         0           0         15         19         34         0           0         65         173         238         0           0         25         54         79         0           0         80         191         271         0           0         25         60         85         0           0         4         20         24         0           0         3         5         8         0           0         230         559 <t< td=""></t<> |

TABLE 1.25
2009 CRASHES IN CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE POPULATION

|                  |       | C        | Persons  |            |         |         |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
|                  |       | Personal | Property | <b>5</b> 7 | 77111 1 |         |
| City             | Fatal | Injury   | Damage   | Total 2014 | Killed  | Injured |
| Oakdale          | 3     | 92       | 189      | 284        | 3       | 131     |
| Oak Grove        | 1     | 20       | 27       | 48         | 1       | 39      |
| Oak Park Heights | 0     | 23       | 68       | 91         | 0       | 32      |
| Olivia           | 0     | 6        | 16       | 22         | 0       | 8       |
| Orono            | 1     | 18       | 60       | 79         | 1       | 21      |
| Otsego           | 2     | 26       | 49       | 77         | 2       | 33      |
| Owatonna         | 0     | 87       | 202      | 289        | 0       | 117     |
| Park Rapids      | 1     | 10       | 7        | 18         | 1       | 15      |
| Perham           | 0     | 5        | 35       | 40         | 0       | 6       |
| Pine City        | 0     | 12       | 18       | 30         | 0       | 19      |
| Pine Island      | 0     | 5        | 19       | 24         | 0       | 9       |
| Pipestone        | 1     | 8        | 29       | 38         | 1       | 12      |
| Plainview        | 0     | 4        | 9        | 13         | 0       | 4       |
| Plymouth         | 2     | 176      | 434      | 612        | 2       | 247     |
| Princeton        | 1     | 24       | 24       | 49         | 1       | 42      |
| Prior Lake       | 2     | 40       | 28       | 70         | 2       | 59      |
| Proctor          | 0     | 7        | 14       | 21         | 0       | 8       |
| Ramsey           | 0     | 64       | 117      | 181        | 0       | 86      |
| Red Wing         | 0     | 57       | 253      | 310        | 0       | 81      |
| Redwood Falls    | 2     | 12       | 33       | 47         | 2       | 21      |
| Richfield        | 0     | 177      | 427      | 604        | 0       | 229     |
| Robbinsdale      | 0     | 47       | 126      | 173        | 0       | 59      |
| Rochester        | 3     | 427      | 1,091    | 1,521      | 3       | 571     |
| Rockford         | 0     | 6        | 16       | 22         | 0       | 6       |
| Rockville        | 0     | 7        | 13       | 20         | 0       | 7       |
| Rogers           | 0     | 76       | 146      | 222        | 0       | 105     |
| Roseau           | 0     | 5        | 10       | 15         | 0       | 5       |
| Rosemount        | 0     | 80       | 139      | 219        | 0       | 109     |
| Roseville        | 2     | 155      | 578      | 735        | 2       | 203     |
| Rush City        | 0     | 5        | 7        | 12         | 0       | 8       |
| St. Anthony      | 0     | 25       | 51       | 76         | 0       | 39      |
| St. Augusta      | 0     | 10       | 13       | 23         | 0       | 11      |
| St. Charles      | 0     | 2        | 17       | 19         | 0       | 4       |
| St. Cloud        | 0     | 436      | 1,158    | 1,594      | 0       | 569     |
| St. Francis      | 1     | 19       | 8        | 28         | 1       | 26      |
| St. James        | 0     | 8        | 28       | 36         | 0       | 10      |
| St. Joseph       | 0     | 6        | 45       | 51         | 0       | 6       |
| St. Louis Park   | 1     | 239      | 556      | 796        | 1       | 349     |
| St. Michael      | 1     | 33       | 79       | 113        | 1       | 50      |
| St. Paul         | 12    | 1,228    | 4,548    | 5,788      | 12      | 1,677   |
| St. Paul Park    | 0     | 7        | 29       | 36         | 0       | 10      |
| St. Peter        | 1     | 34       | 92       | 127        | 1       | 45      |
| Sandstone        | 0     | 3        | 5        | 8          | 0       | 4       |
| Sartell          | 0     | 36       | 87       | 123        | 0       | 45      |
| Sauk Center      | 0     | 11       | 45       | 56         | 0       | 16      |
| Sauk Rapids      | 0     | 25       | 82       | 107        | 0       | 40      |
| Savage           | 0     | 83       | 195      | 278        | 0       | 108     |
| Scandia          | 0     | 11       | 18       | 29         | 0       | 19      |
| Shakopee         | 1     | 127      | 312      | 440        | 1       | 173     |

TABLE 1.25
2009 CRASHES IN CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE POPULATION

|                   |       | C        |          | Persons |        |         |  |
|-------------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|--------|---------|--|
|                   |       | Personal | Property |         |        |         |  |
| City              | Fatal | Injury   | Damage   | Total   | Killed | Injured |  |
| Shoreview         | 0     | 81       | 206      | 287     | 0      | 116     |  |
| Shorewood         | 0     | 28       | 64       | 92      | 0      | 34      |  |
| Sleepy Eye        | 0     | 13       | 27       | 40      | 0      | 18      |  |
| South St. Paul    | 1     | 97       | 237      | 335     | 2      | 132     |  |
| Spring Lake Park  | 0     | 29       | 54       | 83      | 0      | 36      |  |
| Spring Valley     | 0     | 10       | 16       | 26      | 0      | 11      |  |
| Staples           | 0     | 3        | 12       | 15      | 0      | 3       |  |
| Stewartville      | 0     | 8        | 23       | 31      | 0      | 12      |  |
| Stillwater        | 0     | 49       | 144      | 193     | 0      | 64      |  |
| Thief River Falls | 0     | 32       | 57       | 89      | 0      | 37      |  |
| Two Harbors       | 0     | 11       | 24       | 35      | 0      | 15      |  |
| Vadnais Heights   | 0     | 63       | 169      | 232     | 0      | 77      |  |
| Victoria          | 1     | 25       | 33       | 59      | 1      | 42      |  |
| Virginia          | 0     | 47       | 144      | 191     | 0      | 65      |  |
| Wabasha           | 0     | 6        | 10       | 16      | 0      | 8       |  |
| Waconia           | 0     | 17       | 50       | 67      | 0      | 21      |  |
| Wadena            | 0     | 12       | 40       | 52      | 0      | 19      |  |
| Waite Park        | 0     | 55       | 115      | 170     | 0      | 77      |  |
| Waseca            | 0     | 10       | 74       | 84      | 0      | 11      |  |
| Watertown         | 0     | 3        | 19       | 22      | 0      | 4       |  |
| Wayzata           | 0     | 25       | 94       | 119     | 0      | 28      |  |
| West St. Paul     | 1     | 122      | 224      | 347     | 1      | 160     |  |
| White Bear Lake   | 2     | 149      | 342      | 493     | 2      | 197     |  |
| Willmar           | 1     | 114      | 271      | 386     | 1      | 170     |  |
| Windom            | 0     | 15       | 34       | 49      | 0      | 19      |  |
| Winona            | 2     | 79       | 233      | 314     | 2      | 108     |  |
| Woodbury          | 0     | 207      | 415      | 622     | 0      | 289     |  |
| Worthington       | 0     | 59       | 135      | 194     | 0      | 89      |  |
| Wyoming           | 0     | 39       | 57       | 96      | 0      | 62      |  |
| Zimmerman         | 0     | 17       | 31       | 48      | 0      | 21      |  |
| Zumbrota          | 0     | 5        | 12       | 17      | 0      | 8       |  |

TABLE 1.26
2009 CRASHES BY TIME AND DAY

| Hour     |        |       |       |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |       |              |
|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|
| Begin-   | All D  | ays   | Suno  | lay   | Mono   | day   | Tues   | day   | Wedne  | esday | Thurs  | sday  | Frid   | lay   | Satur | day          |
| Ning     | Total  | Fatal | Total | Fatal | Total  | Fatal | Total  | Fatal | Total  | Fatal | Total  | Fatal | Total  | Fatal | Total | <u>Fatal</u> |
|          |        |       |       |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |       |              |
| Midnight | 1,075  | 10    | 245   | 5     | 101    | 0     |        | _     | 114    | 2     | 141    | 1     | 144    | 0     | 239   | 1            |
| 1:00     | 1,171  | 8     | 257   | 3     | 102    | 0     | 121    | 2     | 127    | 0     | 148    | 0     | 146    | 0     | 270   | -            |
| 2:00     | 1,235  | 6     | 274   | 0     | 118    | 1     | 116    | 0     | 117    | 1     | 146    | 0     | 170    | 1     | 294   | 3            |
| 3:00     | 926    | 6     | 201   | 1     | 95     | 1     | 115    | 0     | 95     | 0     | 121    | 0     | 115    | 0     | 184   | 4            |
| 4:00     | 842    | 6     | 142   | 1     | 121    | 1     | 95     | 0     | 122    | 2 2   | 112    | 1     | 100    | 1     | 150   | 0            |
| 5:00     | 1,302  | 14    | 145   | 1     | 198    | 2     | 206    |       | 173    |       |        |       | 206    | 3     | 200   | _            |
| 6:00     | 2,110  | 17    | 129   |       | 316    | 1     | 405    |       | 370    | 2     |        |       | 329    |       | 221   | 7            |
| 7:00     | 4,119  | 15    | 167   | 2     | 673    | 2     | 815    | 1     | 768    | 3     | 755    | 2     | 641    | . 2   | 300   |              |
| 8:00     | 4,041  | 13    | 185   | 0     | 601    | 2     | 780    | 1     | 746    | 5 4   | 688    | 1     | 660    | 3     | 381   | 2            |
| 9:00     | 3,412  | 14    | 281   | 0     | 457    | 4     | 551    | 3     | 563    | 3 2   | 552    | 2     | 579    | 1     | 429   | 2            |
| 10:00    | 3,452  | 17    | 400   | 6     | 525    | 4     | 457    | 0     | 496    | 5 3   | 524    | 4     | 522    | 2 0   | 528   |              |
| 11:00    | 3,791  | 15    | 464   | 1     | 554    | 3     | 485    | 2     | 570    | ) 3   | 550    | 0     | 554    | 3     | 614   | 3            |
| Noon     | 4,540  | 18    | 528   | 3     | 682    | 2     | 663    | 4     | 666    | 5 2   | 674    | . 2   | 710    | 3     | 617   | 2            |
| 1:00     | 4,285  | 15    | 447   | 2     | 531    | 1     | 660    | 5     | 664    | 2     | 610    | 1     | 762    | 2     | 611   | 2            |
| 2:00     | 4,992  | 25    | 473   | 2     | 704    | 1     | 772    | 3     | 765    | 5 5   | 743    | 5     | 886    | 5 4   | 649   | _            |
| 3:00     | 5,858  | 32    | 465   | 4     | 859    | 4     | 930    | 6     | 934    | 1 7   | 982    | 3     | 1,103  | 3     | 585   | 5            |
| 4:00     | 5,785  | 27    | 416   | 1     | 838    | 5     | 951    | 6     | 969    | 3     | 973    | 2     | 1,070  | 5     | 568   | 5            |
| 5:00     | 5,896  | 20    | 391   | 1     | 869    | 1     | 1,073  | 2     | 993    | 0     | 970    | 4     | 1,066  | 6     | 534   | 6            |
| 6:00     | 3,967  | 16    | 376   | 3     | 513    | 2     | 675    |       | 624    |       | 644    | . 1   | 710    | ) 4   | 425   | 4            |
| 7:00     | 2,694  | 17    | 289   | 0     | 357    | 1     | 405    | 1     | 377    | 3     | 408    | 3     | 480    | 5     | 378   | 4            |
| 8:00     | 2,160  | 15    | 256   | 1     | 267    | 1     | 297    | 2     | 314    | 1     | 356    | 2     | 340    | 2     | 330   | 6            |
| 9:00     | 2,250  | 11    | 232   | 1     | 276    | 0     | 318    | 4     | 347    | 1     | 322    | 1     | 426    | 5 3   | 329   | 1            |
| 10:00    | 1,811  | 23    | 162   | 4     | 187    | 1     | 228    | 3     | 255    | 5 2   | 316    | 3     | 353    | 4     | 310   | 6            |
| 11:00    | 1,361  | 11    | 131   | 2     |        |       | 133    | 0     | 183    | 0     | 189    | 0     | 323    | 4     | 277   | 4            |
| Unknow   | n 423  | 0     | 46    | 0     | 53     | 0     | 62     | 0     | 74     | 0     | 59     | 0     | 68     | 0     | 61    | 0            |
|          |        |       |       |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |       |              |
| Total    | 73,498 | 371   | 7,102 | 45    | 10,122 | 41    | 11,404 | 48    | 11,426 | 51    | 11,497 | 43    | 12,463 | 62    | 9,484 | 81           |

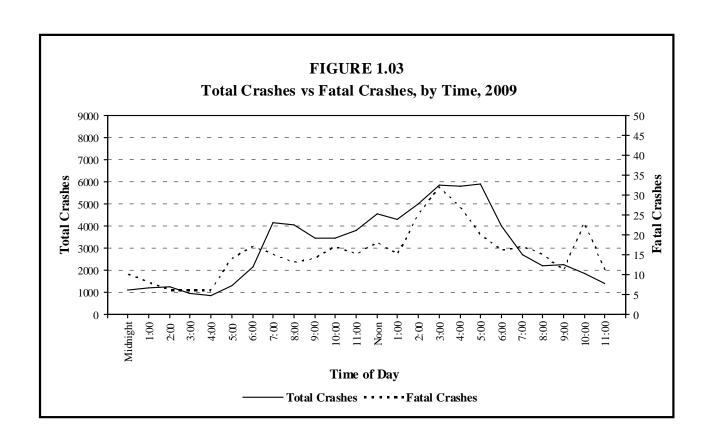


TABLE 1.27
2009 CRASHES, FATALITIES, AND INJURIES BY MONTH

|           |         |         | Property |         |        |         |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
|           | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage   | Total   |        |         |
| Month     | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| January   | 23      | 2,330   | 7,740    | 10,093  | 25     | 3,213   |
| February  | 19      | 1,479   | 4,011    | 5,509   | 21     | 2,066   |
| March     | 27      | 1,511   | 3,817    | 5,355   | 30     | 2,136   |
| April     | 26      | 1,529   | 2,909    | 4,464   | 30     | 2,184   |
| May       | 41      | 1,739   | 3,295    | 5,075   | 46     | 2,474   |
| June      | 45      | 1,940   | 3,418    | 5,403   | 46     | 2,683   |
| July      | 37      | 2,038   | 3,271    | 5,346   | 48     | 2,935   |
| August    | 31      | 1,894   | 3,458    | 5,383   | 39     | 2,676   |
| September | 37      | 1,827   | 3,305    | 5,169   | 42     | 2,539   |
| October   | 28      | 2,015   | 4,633    | 6,676   | 30     | 2,857   |
| November  | 31      | 1,610   | 3,807    | 5,448   | 34     | 2,237   |
| December  | 26      | 2,247   | 7,304    | 9,577   | 30     | 3,074   |
|           |         | _       | _        |         |        |         |
| Total     | 371     | 22,159  | 50,968   | 73,498  | 421    | 31,074  |

TABLE 1.28
HOLIDAY CRASH SUMMARY, 2004 - 2009

| Holiday Period         | Year    | Hours* | Fatal<br>Crashes | Personal<br>Injury<br>Crashes | Property<br>Damage<br>Crashes | Total<br>Crashes | Killed | Injured |
|------------------------|---------|--------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| -                      |         |        |                  |                               |                               |                  |        |         |
| Memorial Day           | 2004    | 78     | 6                | 194                           | 362                           | 562              | 9      | 283     |
| (For 2009, the holiday | 2005    | 78     | 8                | 177                           | 342                           | 527              | 9      | 295     |
| period was 6 pm Fri,   | 2006    | 78     | 3                | 188                           | 344                           | 535              | 4      | 287     |
| May 22 midnight        | 2007    | 78     | 5                | 167                           | 259                           | 431              | 5      | 243     |
| Monday, May 25.)       | 2008    | 78     | 2                | 168                           | 275                           | 445              | 2      | 243     |
|                        | 2009    | 78     | 9                | 168                           | 259                           | 436              | 13     | 254     |
| July 4 <sup>th</sup>   | 2004    | 78     | 9                | 235                           | 420                           | 664              | 9      | 379     |
| (For 2009, the holiday | 2005    | 78     | 7                | 207                           | 336                           | 550              | 9      | 332     |
| period was 6 pm Thur,  | 2006    | 102    | 5                | 266                           | 389                           | 660              | 5      | 377     |
| July 2 midnight        | 2007    | 30     | 0                | 73                            | 134                           | 207              | 0      | 103     |
| Sunday, July 5.)       | 2008    | 78     | 8                | 188                           | 247                           | 443              | 8      | 290     |
| • •                    | 2009    | 78     | 7                | 191                           | 263                           | 461              | 10     | 303     |
| Labor Day              | 2004    | 78     | 4                | 213                           | 357                           | 574              | 4      | 358     |
| (For 2009, the holiday | 2005    | 78     | 8                | 187                           | 315                           | 510              | 8      | 269     |
| period was 6 pm Fri,   | 2006    | 78     | 1                | 182                           | 325                           | 508              | 1      | 272     |
| Sept 4 midnight        | 2007    | 78     | 6                | 204                           | 320                           | 530              | 6      | 300     |
| Monday, Sept 7.)       | 2008    | 78     | 4                | 197                           | 252                           | 453              | 4      | 286     |
|                        | 2009    | 78     | 2                | 150                           | 218                           | 370              | 3      | 197     |
| Thanksgiving           | 2004    | 102    | 10               | 419                           | 981                           | 1,410            | 13     | 646     |
| (For 2009, the holiday | 2005    | 102    | 8                | 390                           | 1,066                         | 1,464            | 11     | 592     |
| period was 6 pm Wed,   | 2006    | 102    | 8                | 200                           | 469                           | 677              | 8      | 299     |
| Nov 25 – midnight      | 2007    | 102    | 4                | 203                           | 561                           | 768              | 4      | 298     |
| Sunday, Nov 29.)       | 2008    | 102    | 7                | 251                           | 700                           | 958              | 7      | 400     |
|                        | 2009    | 102    | 5                | 168                           | 397                           | 570              | 5      | 263     |
| Christmas              | 2004    | 78     | 9                | 178                           | 511                           | 698              | 9      | 284     |
| (For 2009, the holiday | 2005    | 78     | 1                | 153                           | 325                           | 479              | 1      | 227     |
| period was 6 pm Thur,  | 2006    | 78     | 0                | 150                           | 333                           | 483              | 0      | 214     |
| Dec 24—midnight        | 2007    | 102    | 10               | 456                           | 1,480                         | 1,946            | 11     | 682     |
| Sunday, Dec 27.)       | 2008    | 102    | 3                | 197                           | 485                           | 685              | 3      | 279     |
|                        | 2009    | 78     | 1                | 168                           | 669                           | 838              | 1      | 261     |
| New Year's             | 2004/05 | 78     | 3                | 219                           | 598                           | 820              | 3      | 333     |
| (For 2009, the         | 2005/06 | 78     | 6                | 134                           | 422                           | 562              | 8      | 211     |
| holiday period was     | 2006/07 | 78     | 8                | 286                           | 735                           | 1,029            | 9      | 451     |
| 6 pm Thur, Dec 31      | 2007/08 | 102    | 4                | 174                           | 525                           | 703              | 4      | 263     |
| Midnight Sunday,       | 2008/09 | 102    | 3                | 305                           | 989                           | 1,297            | 3      | 467     |
| January 3, 2010.)      | 2009/10 | 78     | 3                | 133                           | 495                           | 631              | 4      | 197     |

<sup>\*</sup> Holiday period hours vary depending on the day of the week on which the holiday falls.

## II: ALCOHOL - RELATED CRASHES

### **BACKGROUND AND DEFINITIONS**

## 1. Impaired driving incidents.

As used here, an "impaired driving incident" is one where there was an arrest for driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs and a violation from that incident was subsequently entered on the person's driving record. In prior years, tables in this section reported "DWI Arrests." "DWI" is an older term that usually connotes intoxication by alcohol. "Impaired driving" is a broader and thus more descriptive term, and it conforms better to current Minnesota law. Law enforcement agencies and courts report violations to Driver Licensing, making driver license records the most complete centralized source of data for statistics on impaired driving. Additionally, since it is almost impossible for a person, once arrested, to evade all of the criminal charges and administrative actions the law calls for, the number of impaired driving incidents on record is almost the same as the number of arrests.

### (2) Alcohol-related crashes

While the term "impaired driving" covers many possible types of impairment, the term "alcohol-related" is restrictive: only alcohol-related crashes are counted. For example, if a driver tests positive for cocaine, but negative for alcohol, the crash will not be counted in this section. A crash is classified as "alcohol-related" if any driver, pedestrian, or bicyclist is shown by a chemical test to be positive for alcohol. Thus, alcohol at the .01or-higher level or higher makes the crash alcohol-related. In the absence of test data, if the officer reports that he or she believes the person had been drinking, or was under the influence, the crash is also classified as alcoholrelated. Though rare, an officer sometimes reports he or she believed a person had been drinking or was under the influence, but the alcohol test is negative. In these cases, the test result takes priority over the officer's perception, and the crash is not classified as alcohol-related.

## Alcohol-related fatalities and injuries

Once a crash is so classified, no matter whether it was a driver, pedestrian, or bicyclist that was drinking, then every fatality and injury in the crash is classified as alcohol-related.

## Officers' reported perceptions are conservative

Officers are conservative in reporting drinking and driving. However, officers' cautiousness is less a factor in fatal crashes, because every effort is made to obtain alcohol test results. For less severe crashes, though, the officer's judgment is all that is available. Therefore, alcohol-related non-fatal crashes are almost certain to be considerably underestimated.

## Important caveats to the definition

Not all alcohol-related traffic fatalities are due to driving while intoxicated. If a drinking pedestrian or bicyclist is in a crash, and then he or she (or anyone in the crash) dies, the death is an alcohol-related traffic death. In 2008, six drinking pedestrians died after colliding with a vehicle driven by a non-drinking driver. (Four more drinking pedestrians died after colliding with drinking drivers). Additionally, the definition given above makes an assumption that the person drinking caused, or contributed significantly to the crash. Experts who study fatal traffic crashes in detail confirm that this is almost always true, but it is important to recognize that the assumption is not invariably true. There will be exceptions to the rule. Sometimes a crash is alcoholrelated, but is not classified as such due to inadequate data. For example, a drunk driver may die in a fiery crash and the body may be incinerated. In this case, there may be no evidence remaining that the crash involved alcohol. Or a driver may die and lose all his or her blood from wounds received in the crash, which likewise prevents alcohol tests from being performed.

## "Known" versus "estimated" alcohol-related deaths.

Testing drivers for alcohol is the key to accurately classifying crashes. Minnesota is much better at testing than most states. Because many drivers are still not tested. the National Highway Traffic Administration (NHTSA) developed a sophisticated statistical procedure that estimates how many fatalities really were alcohol-related. The idea that a computerized statistical procedure can accurately make such estimates initially invites skepticism. However, NHTSA developed the procedure with the greatest care over many years. (This procedure was once again improved in 2002). Tests of the procedure, performed by having it make estimates for datasets from which critical data was removed and then comparing the estimates against the true parameters (putting back in the data that has been removed), show that the procedure is accurate to within about plus or minus one percentage point. Tables 2.01 and 2.07 show alcohol-related fatalities for Minnesota using the two procedures (NHTSA's estimating procedure and the state's procedure based on known data). NHTSA's estimate of the true percentage of alcohol-related fatalities is always higher than, but very close to, the state's numbers. The reason the two numbers are so close is that Minnesota does a good job of collecting test results on drivers, pedestrians, and bicyclists in fatal crashes.

## Alcohol-related crashes in Minnesota 2009

Drinking and driving remains a serious problem in Minnesota and across the nation. For 2009, the National Safety Council has made a conservative estimate of \$256 million as the cost of alcohol-related crashes in Minnesota. Predictably, there is a strong positive relationship between alcohol use and crash severity. That is, as crash severity increases, alcohol is more likely to have been a factor in the crash. Last year, 6% of minor injuries, 12% of moderate injuries, 22% of severe injuries, and 34% of deaths were alcohol-related. In all, 141 known people died and 2,592 known people were injured in crashes classified as alcohol-related. (NHTSA estimates will be higher).

## Impaired driving incidents (DWIs) decrease

There were 32,756 impaired driving incidents last year in Minnesota. This number represents an 8% decrease from the previous year. There would surely be more impaired driving arrests each year if staffing levels of state troopers and police officers in Minnesota had not remained static over the past 30 years. These low staffing levels are inconsistent with the fact that the population and the number of roads continue to rise, and the fact that the number of licensed drivers in Minnesota is now quickly approaching 4 million people.

## Males and young people

Males made up 67% of the DWI offenders last year, however, females are getting arrested more often. In 2009, they accounted for 24% of the incidents. (10 years ago, they were 19% of the offenders.) Impaired driving is especially a problem among young adults. A person can legally buy alcohol at age 21 (raised from 19 in 1986), and drinking and driving too often follows that. Last year, 21-to-34 year-olds committed fully 52% of the incidents on record. Drivers under age 21 accounted for 8%.

## Drinking drivers themselves pay the price

Young people may have better reflexes than their elders, but as drivers they take more risks and have less experience than older people. They pay a clear price for this. Motorists aged 15-34 accounted for 31% of all traffic deaths, and for fully 43% of the alcohol-related deaths. It is also the drinkers themselves who are more likely to pay the price for their dangerous behavior. Last year, 97 (69%) of the 141 people who died in alcohol-related crashes were themselves the people whose drinking behavior caused the crash to be classified as alcohol-related. In short, drinking drivers, pedestrians, and bicyclists mostly kill and injure themselves. The remaining 44 people who died in the alcohol crashes were non-drinking drivers, pedestrians, or bicyclists, or were drinking or non-drinking vehicle passengers.

### When the crashes occur: weekends, late night

Most alcohol-related crashes occur on Fridays, Saturdays, and Sundays. Combined, these three days accounted for 40% of all traffic crashes, but 61% of the alcohol-related crashes. The late night hours 9 p.m.-3 a.m. accounted for 12% of all crashes, but 50% of the alcohol crashes.

### Fatal alcohol crashes usually involve just one vehicle

Of the 127 alcohol-related fatal crashes in 2009, 95 (75%) involved just one motor vehicle in transport. Of the 95 single vehicle alcohol-related fatal crashes, 44 involved a single vehicle colliding with a fixed object, and 29 involved a single vehicle losing control and overturning.

#### Test results for killed drivers

Minnesota is consistently at or near the top among the states in the proportion of drivers in fatal crashes who are tested for alcohol. Also, NHTSA developed a procedure (explained on page 38) that compensates for missing data. In 2009, there were 266 motor vehicle drivers who were killed. (Note that this total does not include pedestrians or bicyclists). Of the 266 killed drivers, the Department of Public Safety was able to get alcohol test results for 236 (89%). Of the 236 tested, 160 (68%) tested negative, 13 (5%) tested between .01 and .07, 4 (2%) tested between .08 and .09, and 59 (25%) tested .10 or greater.

## Majority of alcohol-related fatalities test above the legal limit

The 141 alcohol-related fatalities in 2009 consisted of 70 car or truck drivers, 28 car or truck passengers, 19 motorcycle drivers, three motorcycle passengers, five ATV drivers, 12 pedestrians, three bicyclists, and one ATV passenger. Of the 141, the Department of Public Safety was able to get alcohol test results for 120. Of these, 89 (74%) had a result above the legal limit of .08.

## Success story in Minnesota

In reality, the percentage of alcohol-related traffic fatalities in Minnesota has steadily decreased in the past half century. In the 1960's, around 60% of all traffic deaths per year were alcohol-related. Today, this percentage hovers around 35% per year. This is a great success story for Minnesota and the nation as a whole. It is also proof that as drivers change their behavior, less tragedy occurs on our roadways. The implementation of the .08 legal limit law in mid-2005 will continue to help this downward trend continue.

# TABLE 2.01 ALCOHOL-RELATED FATAL CRASH SUMMARY, 1980 - 2009

|      | Alcohol Concentration Test Results<br>on Fatally Injured Drivers Only |               |       |      |                   |    |        |               |      |        |        | All Traffic Fatalities |         |       |              |          |
|------|---|---------------|-------|------|-------------------|----|--------|---------------|------|--------|--------|------------------------|---------|-------|--------------|----------|
|      | Driv  | vers Ki       |       |      | •                 |    |        | rivers T      |      |        |        |                        |         |       | ted Fat      | talities |
|      | Total   | Teste<br>Alco | ohol  |      | tive for<br>cohol |    |        | to 09<br>ohol |      | .10 or |        | Total                  | Known * |       | Estimated ** |          |
| ₹7   |   | num-          | % of  | num- | % of              |    | num-   | % of          |      | num-   | % of   |                        | num-    | % of  | num-         | % of     |
| Year |   | ber           | total | ber  | tested            |    | ber    | tested        |      | ber    | tested |                        | ber     | total | ber          | total    |
| 1980 | 519   | 337           | 65    | 103  | 31                |    | 37     | 11            |      | 197    | 58     | 863                    |         |       |              |          |
| 1981 | 437   | 288           | 66    | 110  | 38                |    | 28     | 10            |      | 150    | 52     | 763                    |         |       |              |          |
| 1982 | 321   | 232           | 72    | 106  | 46                |    | 14     | 6             |      | 112    | 48     | 581                    |         |       | 322          | 56       |
| 1983 | 345   | 258           | 75    | 113  | 44                |    | 28     | 11            |      | 117    | 45     | 558                    |         |       | 314          | 56       |
| 1984 | 383   | 318           | 83    | 133  | 42                |    | 36     | 11            |      | 149    | 47     | 584                    | 305     | 52    | 332          | 57       |
| 1985 | 372   | 295           | 79    | 156  | 53                |    | 31     | 10            |      | 108    | 37     | 610                    | 261     | 43    | 287          | 47       |
| 1986 | 347   | 281           | 81    | 143  | 51                |    | 24     | 8             |      | 114    | 41     | 572                    | 264     | 46    | 284          | 50       |
| 1987 | 297   | 265           | 89    | 132  | 50                |    | 18     | 7             |      | 115    | 43     | 530                    | 224     | 42    | 248          | 47       |
| 1988 | 361   | 313           | 87    | 163  | 52                |    | 32     | 10            |      | 118    | 38     | 615                    | 277     | 45    | 294          | 48       |
| 1989 | 368   | 313           | 85    | 158  | 51                |    | 26     | 8             |      | 129    | 41     | 605                    | 275     | 45    | 289          | 48       |
|      |   |               |       |      |                   |    | to .07 | .08 t         | o 09 |        |        |                        |         |       |              |          |
| 1990 | 334   | 260           | 78    | 129  | 50                | 19 | 7      | 4             | 2    | 108    | 41     | 568                    | 235     | 41    | 258          | 46       |
| 1991 | 327   | 242           | 74    | 135  | 56                | 20 | 8      | 2             | 1    | 85     | 35     | 531                    | 212     | 40    | 233          | 44       |
| 1992 | 344   | 237           | 69    | 135  | 57                | 9  | 3      | 6             | 2    | 89     | 38     | 581                    | 229     | 39    | 240          | 41       |
| 1993 | 355   | 283           | 80    | 174  | 61                | 14 | 5      | 5             | 2    | 90     | 32     | 538                    | 196     | 36    | 216          | 40       |
| 1994 | 377   | 303           | 80    | 183  | 60                | 16 | 5      | 7             | 3    | 97     | 32     | 644                    | 226     | 35    | 250          | 39       |
| 1995 | 383   | 343           | 90    | 198  | 58                | 22 | 7      | 8             | 2    | 115    | 34     | 597                    | 246     | 41    | 269          | 45       |
| 1996 | 359   | 314           | 87    | 209  | 67                | 16 | 5      | 6             | 2    | 83     | 26     | 576                    | 205     | 36    | 222          | 38       |
| 1997 | 384   | 345           | 90    | 226  | 66                | 15 | 5      | 4             | 1    | 100    | 29     | 600                    | 178     | 30    | 197          | 33       |
| 1998 | 406   | 369           | 91    | 218  | 59                | 23 | 6      | 6             | 2    | 122    | 33     | 650                    | 273     | 42    | 285          | 44       |
| 1999 | 426   | 370           | 87    | 254  | 69                | 9  | 2      | 7             | 2    | 100    | 27     | 626                    | 195     | 31    | 206          | 33       |
| 2000 | 403   | 375           | 93    | 226  | 60                | 16 | 4      | 6             | 2    | 127    | 34     | 625                    | 245     | 39    | 258          | 41       |
| 2001 | 361   | 322           | 89    | 198  | 62                | 17 | 5      | 6             | 2    | 101    | 31     | 568                    | 211     | 37    | 226          | 40       |
| 2002 | 430   | 365           | 85    | 223  | 61                | 21 | 6      | 3             | 1    | 118    | 32     | 657                    | 239     | 36    | 255          | 39       |
| 2003 | 435   | 376           | 86    | 219  | 58                | 18 | 5      | 5             | 1    | 134    | 36     | 655                    | 255     | 39    | 267          | 41       |
| 2004 | 389   | 337           | 87    | 219  | 65                | 11 | 3      | 4             | 1    | 103    | 31     | 567                    | 177     | 31    | 184          | 32       |
| 2005 | 379   | 348           | 92    | 213  | 61                | 17 | 5      | 5             | 1    | 113    | 33     | 559                    | 197     | 35    | 201          | 36       |
| 2006 | 346   | 321           | 93    | 207  | 64                | 15 | 5      | 5             | 2    | 94     | 29     | 494                    | 166     | 34    | 183          | 37       |
| 2007 | 381   | 336           | 88    | 207  | 62                | 15 | 4      | 7             | 2    | 107    | 32     | 510                    | 190     | 37    | 198          | 39       |
| 2008 | 316   | 286           | 90    | 176  | 62                | 15 | 5      | 6             | 2    | 89     | 31     | 455                    | 163     | 36    | 172          | 38       |
| 2009 | 266   | 236           | 89    | 160  | 68                | 13 | 5      | 4             | 2    | 59     | 25     | 421                    | 141     | 34    | NA           | NA       |

<sup>\*</sup> For explanation of the difference between "known" and "estimated" alcohol-related fatalities, see page 38.

<sup>\*\*</sup> NHTSA recently improved its method of estimating the true percentage of alcohol-related fatalities for each year. The above table reflects these changes back to the year 1982.

TABLE 2.02
IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ("DWIs") BY GENDER
AND BY AREA OF STATE WHERE ARREST WAS MADE, 1993 - 2009

|      |        |        |      | Gene  | der  |        | Area of State |        |      |        |              |
|------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|---------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|
|      |        | Ma     | le   | Fem   | ale  | Not St | ated          | Met    | ro   | Non-N  | <b>Ietro</b> |
|      |        | Num-   | Per- | Num-  | Per- | Num-   | Per-          | Num-   | Per- | Num-   | Per-         |
| Year | Total  | ber    | cent | ber   | cent | ber    | cent          | ber    | cent | ber    | cent         |
|      |        |        |      |       |      |        |               |        |      |        |              |
| 1993 | 30,111 | 24,149 | 80.2 | 5,480 | 18.2 | 482    | 1.6           | 15,597 | 51.8 | 14,514 | 48.2         |
| 1994 | 29,739 | 23,182 | 77.9 | 5,296 | 17.8 | 1,261  | 4.2           | 15,477 | 52.0 | 14,262 | 48.0         |
| 1995 | 30,255 | 23,217 | 76.7 | 5,425 | 17.9 | 1,613  | 5.3           | 15,678 | 51.8 | 14,577 | 48.2         |
| 1996 | 30,515 | 23,588 | 77.3 | 5,371 | 17.6 | 1,556  | 5.1           | 15,774 | 51.7 | 14,741 | 48.3         |
| 1997 | 30,905 | 23,636 | 76.5 | 5,733 | 18.6 | 1,536  | 5.0           | 15,954 | 51.6 | 14,951 | 48.4         |
| 1998 | 32,001 | 24,193 | 75.6 | 6,048 | 18.9 | 1,760  | 5.5           | 16,537 | 51.7 | 15,464 | 48.3         |
| 1999 | 34,529 | 25,938 | 75.1 | 6,505 | 18.8 | 2,086  | 6.0           | 17,126 | 49.6 | 17,403 | 50.4         |
| 2000 | 34,803 | 27,741 | 74.0 | 6,755 | 19.4 | 2,307  | 6.6           | 16,739 | 48.1 | 18,064 | 51.9         |
| 2001 | 33,305 | 24,479 | 73.5 | 6,494 | 19.5 | 2,331  | 7.0           | 16,284 | 48.9 | 17,021 | 51.1         |
| 2002 | 32,948 | 23,887 | 72.5 | 6,557 | 19.9 | 2,504  | 7.6           | 16,147 | 49.0 | 16,801 | 51.0         |
| 2003 | 32,193 | 23,082 | 71.7 | 6,535 | 20.3 | 2,575  | 8.0           | 15,972 | 49.6 | 16,221 | 50.4         |
| 2004 | 34,199 | 24,199 | 70.8 | 7,165 | 21.0 | 2,835  | 8.3           | 16,762 | 49.0 | 17,437 | 51.0         |
| 2005 | 36,870 | 25,712 | 69.7 | 7,989 | 21.7 | 3,169  | 8.6           | 17,837 | 48.4 | 19,033 | 51.6         |
| 2006 | 41,842 | 28,665 | 68.6 | 9,293 | 22.2 | 3,884  | 9.3           | 20,496 | 49.0 | 21,346 | 51.0         |
| 2007 | 38,635 | 26,365 | 68.2 | 8,809 | 22.8 | 3,461  | 9.0           | 18,764 | 48.6 | 19,871 | 51.4         |
| 2008 | 35,736 | 24,142 | 67.6 | 8,444 | 23.6 | 3,150  | 8.8           | 17,781 | 49.8 | 17,995 | 50.2         |
| 2009 | 32,756 | 22,078 | 67.4 | 7,906 | 24.1 | 2,772  | 8.5           | 16,253 | 49.6 | 16,503 | 50.4         |

<sup>\*</sup> Note: The table above creates the impression that the proportion of violators with gender "not stated" is increasing over time. This is *not* so. If a person arrested for impaired driving does not have a Minnesota driver's license, then a record is created, but the new record does *not* show the person's gender. As years pass, many of these violators do eventually get a Minnesota driver's license, which does record gender. Thus, as time passes, the gender of more and more past violators becomes known. The table above merely uses current information that was not available at the time of the original violation.

 $\it TABLE~2.03$   $\it IMPAIRED~DRIVING~INCIDENTS~("DWIs")~FOR~SELECTED~AGE~GROUPS, 1993~-~2009$ 

|      |        |      |    |     |     |     |       | Age   |          |        |        |       |
|------|--------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-------|
|      | =      |      |    |     |     |     |       |       | Total    |        |        | 50 &  |
| Year | Total  | 0-14 | 15 | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19    | 20    | Under 21 | 21-34  | 35-49  | Older |
| 1993 | 30,111 | 2    | 8  | 89  | 254 | 500 | 744   | 837   | 2,434    | 17,299 | 8,379  | 1,999 |
| 1994 | 29,739 | 5    | 7  | 108 | 233 | 545 | 644   | 761   | 2,303    | 16,481 | 8,871  | 2,084 |
| 1995 | 30,255 | 1    | 20 | 111 | 243 | 519 | 723   | 799   | 2,416    | 16,368 | 9,302  | 2,169 |
| 1996 | 30,515 | 2    | 10 | 135 | 300 | 608 | 791   | 826   | 2,672    | 15,815 | 9,762  | 2,266 |
| 1997 | 30,905 | 5    | 17 | 102 | 273 | 627 | 751   | 886   | 2,661    | 15,495 | 10,283 | 2,466 |
| 1998 | 32,001 | 2    | 17 | 102 | 297 | 675 | 888   | 911   | 2,892    | 15,624 | 10,973 | 2,512 |
| 1999 | 34,529 | 4    | 18 | 114 | 285 | 740 | 1,004 | 1,032 | 3,197    | 17,100 | 11,479 | 2,753 |
| 2000 | 34,803 | 5    | 10 | 124 | 330 | 691 | 984   | 1,104 | 3,248    | 17,245 | 11,472 | 2,838 |
| 2001 | 33,305 | 2    | 14 | 118 | 277 | 636 | 911   | 1,030 | 2,988    | 16,791 | 10,740 | 2,786 |
| 2002 | 32,948 | 6    | 13 | 122 | 298 | 655 | 849   | 1,086 | 3,029    | 16,594 | 10,379 | 2,946 |
| 2003 | 32,193 | 3    | 21 | 117 | 279 | 689 | 904   | 1,064 | 3,077    | 16,518 | 9,732  | 2,866 |
| 2004 | 34,199 | 3    | 13 | 105 | 300 | 679 | 889   | 1,012 | 3,001    | 17,382 | 10,185 | 3,181 |
| 2005 | 36,870 | 5    | 16 | 118 | 335 | 705 | 1,028 | 1,236 | 3,443    | 19,505 | 10,557 | 3,365 |
| 2006 | 41,842 | 6    | 24 | 135 | 394 | 854 | 1,274 | 1,346 | 4,035    | 22,465 | 11,487 | 3,855 |
| 2007 | 38,635 | 4    | 11 | 126 | 325 | 712 | 1,064 | 1,209 | 3,451    | 20,518 | 10,743 | 3,922 |
| 2008 | 35,736 | 6    | 14 | 102 | 266 | 630 | 887   | 1,046 | 2,951    | 18,933 | 9,851  | 4,001 |
| 2009 | 32,756 | 6    | 6  | 75  | 197 | 524 | 801   | 896   | 2,505    | 17,165 | 9,196  | 3,889 |

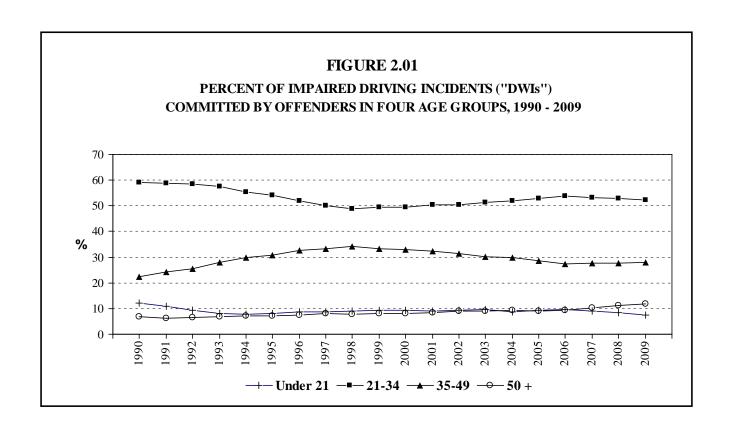


TABLE 2.04

IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ("DWIs") BY AGE, 1993 - 2009

| Age Group |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |     |        |
|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|--------|
| Year      | 0-<br>14 | 15-<br>19 | 20-<br>24 | 25-<br>29 | 30-<br>34 | 35-<br>39 | 40-<br>44 | 45-<br>49 | 50-<br>54 | 55-<br>59 | 60-<br>64 | 65-<br>69 | 70-<br>74 | 75-<br>79 | 80-<br>84 | 85+ | Total  |
| 1993      | 2        | 1,595     | 6,377     | 5,944     | 5,815     | 4,295     | 2,577     | 1,507     | 870       | 512       | 296       | 184       | 94        | 35        | 5         | 3   | 30,111 |
| 1994      | 5        | 1,537     | 5,819     | 5,608     | 5,815     | 4,224     | 2,891     | 1,756     | 849       | 567       | 339       | 188       | 81        | 44        | 12        | 4   | 29,739 |
| 1995      | 1        | 1,616     | 5,850     | 5,517     | 5,800     | 4,536     | 3,034     | 1,732     | 957       | 550       | 324       | 185       | 93        | 43        | 17        | 0   | 30,255 |
| 1996      | 2        | 1,844     | 5,731     | 5,507     | 5,403     | 4,719     | 3,144     | 1,899     | 991       | 589       | 317       | 213       | 96        | 43        | 16        | 1   | 30,515 |
| 1997      | 5        | 1,770     | 5,733     | 5,651     | 4,997     | 4,888     | 3,295     | 2,100     | 1,154     | 615       | 335       | 204       | 96        | 46        | 14        | 2   | 30,905 |
| 1998      | 2        | 1,979     | 6,176     | 5,513     | 4,846     | 5,160     | 3,591     | 2,222     | 1,137     | 671       | 333       | 192       | 102       | 57        | 18        | 2   | 32,001 |
| 1999      | 4        | 2,161     | 7,389     | 5,843     | 4,900     | 5,267     | 3,844     | 2,368     | 1,330     | 670       | 405       | 190       | 98        | 45        | 12        | 3   | 34,529 |
| 2000      | 5        | 2,139     | 7,725     | 5,819     | 4,805     | 5,071     | 3,922     | 2,479     | 1,396     | 692       | 368       | 191       | 118       | 55        | 18        | 0   | 34,803 |
| 2001      | 2        | 1,956     | 7,839     | 5,437     | 4,545     | 4,408     | 3,887     | 2,445     | 1,450     | 649       | 333       | 194       | 99        | 43        | 14        | 4   | 33,305 |
| 2002      | 6        | 1,937     | 8,080     | 5,255     | 4,345     | 4,030     | 3,849     | 2,500     | 1,451     | 754       | 355       | 198       | 105       | 60        | 18        | 5   | 32,948 |
| 2003      | 3        | 2,010     | 8,195     | 5,394     | 3,993     | 3,621     | 3,646     | 2,465     | 1,380     | 753       | 381       | 188       | 97        | 47        | 19        | 1   | 32,193 |
| 2004      | 3        | 1,986     | 8,689     | 5,895     | 4,260     | 3,660     | 3,817     | 2,708     | 1,641     | 789       | 425       | 166       | 93        | 38        | 26        | 3   | 34,199 |
| 2005      | 5        | 2,202     | 9,594     | 6,790     | 4,360     | 3,778     | 3,850     | 2,929     | 1,664     | 920       | 410       | 213       | 92        | 48        | 10        | 5   | 36,870 |
| 2006      | 6        | 2,681     | 11,021    | 8,043     | 4,749     | 4,134     | 4,011     | 3,342     | 1,985     | 1,030     | 447       | 225       | 107       | 39        | 18        | 4   | 41,842 |
| 2007      | 4        | 2,238     | 9,856     | 7,398     | 4,473     | 3,948     | 3,624     | 3,171     | 1,911     | 1,100     | 491       | 262       | 93        | 50        | 13        | 2   | 38,635 |
| 2008      | 6        | 1,899     | 8,609     | 6,868     | 4,502     | 3,579     | 3,278     | 2,994     | 1,937     | ,         |           | 229       | 101       | 47        | 13        | 6   | 35,736 |
| 2009      | 6        | 1,603     | 7,570     | 6,394     | 4,097     | 3,386     | 2,937     | 2,873     | 1,893     | 1,055     | 541       | 225       | 119       | 37        | 12        | 7   | 32,756 |

TABLE 2.05
AGE OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED IN ALL CRASHES AND IN ALCOHOL - RELATED CRASHES, 2009

|            |        |                      |       | Total Pe             | rsons |                      |        |                      |        |                      |
|------------|--------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|
|            | Person | ns Killed            | Se    | evere                | Mod   | erate                | Mino   | or                   | Injur  | ed                   |
|            |        | Alcohol-             |       | Alcohol-             |       | Alcohol-             |        | Alcohol-             |        | Alcohol-             |
| Age Group  | All    | Related <sup>1</sup> | All   | Related <sup>2</sup> | All   | Related <sup>2</sup> | All    | Related <sup>2</sup> | All    | Related <sup>2</sup> |
| 00 – 04    | 10     | 2                    | 4     | 0                    | 59    | 2                    | 385    | 11                   | 448    | 13                   |
| 05 - 09    | 4      | 0                    | 25    | 0                    | 145   | 11                   | 503    | 15                   | 673    | 26                   |
| 10 - 14    | 5      | 0                    | 28    | 0                    | 212   | 5                    | 689    | 21                   | 929    | 26                   |
| 15         | 3      | 0                    | 14    | 0                    | 99    | 5                    | 226    | 7                    | 339    | 12                   |
| 16         | 5      | 0                    | 35    | 3                    | 211   | 10                   | 618    | 18                   | 864    | 31                   |
| 17         | 8      | 4                    | 38    | 4                    | 235   | 16                   | 691    | 39                   | 964    | 59                   |
| 18         | 8      | 1                    | 47    | 9                    | 263   | 24                   | 764    | 43                   | 1,074  | 76                   |
| 19         | 14     |                      | 27    | 3                    | 244   | 45                   | 696    | 64                   | 967    | 112                  |
| 20         | 7      | 2                    | 36    | 9                    | 268   | 44                   | 661    | 62                   | 965    | 115                  |
| Under 21:  | 64     | 16                   | 254   | 28                   | 1,736 | 162                  | 5,233  | 280                  | 7,223  | 470                  |
| 00 - 14    | 19     | 2                    | 57    | 0                    | 416   | 18                   | 1,577  | 47                   | 2,050  | 65                   |
| 15 - 19    | 38     | 12                   | 161   | 19                   | 1,052 | 100                  | 2,995  | 171                  | 4,208  | 290                  |
| 20 - 24    | 38     | 19                   | 164   | 59                   | 1,102 | 212                  | 2,939  | 327                  | 4,205  | 598                  |
| 25 - 29    | 30     | 19                   | 132   | 43                   | 800   | 168                  | 2,322  | 208                  | 3,254  | 419                  |
| 30 - 34    | 24     | 10                   | 90    | 30                   | 577   | 94                   | 1,771  | 149                  | 2,438  | 273                  |
| 35 - 39    | 30     | 12                   | 87    | 28                   | 556   | 78                   | 1,588  | 84                   | 2,231  | 190                  |
| 40 - 44    | 35     | 18                   | 93    | 23                   | 564   | 72                   | 1,494  | 88                   | 2,151  | 183                  |
| 45 - 49    | 37     | 20                   | 104   | 21                   | 559   | 65                   | 1,611  | 100                  | 2,274  | 186                  |
| 50 - 54    | 26     | 14                   | 98    | 22                   | 513   | 60                   | 1,440  | 58                   | 2,051  | 140                  |
| 55 - 59    | 30     | 7                    | 78    | 10                   | 406   | 28                   | 1,236  | 54                   | 1,720  | 92                   |
| 60 - 64    | 30     | 4                    | 73    | 12                   | 338   | 14                   | 836    | 28                   | 1,247  | 54                   |
| 65 - 69    | 12     | 0                    | 31    | 5                    | 222   | 13                   | 529    | 23                   | 782    | 41                   |
| 70 - 74    | 15     | 2                    | 24    | 1                    | 173   | 6                    | 377    | 7                    | 574    | 14                   |
| 75 - 79    | 14     | 0                    | 31    | 2                    | 138   | 4                    | 350    | 6                    | 519    | 12                   |
| 80 - 84    | 20     | 0                    | 21    | 1                    | 109   | 4                    | 226    | 1                    | 356    | 6                    |
| 85 & Older | 23     |                      | 8     | 0                    | 70    | 0                    | 165    | 3                    | 243    | 3                    |
| Not Stated | 0      | 0                    | 19    | 3                    | 119   | 7                    | 633    | 16                   | 771    | 26                   |
| Total      | 421    | 141                  | 1,271 | 279                  | 7,714 | 943                  | 22,089 | 1,370                | 31,074 | 2,592                |

Based on alcohol test results plus officer's perception of possible alcohol involvement as noted on crash report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Based only on officer's perception of possible alcohol involvement as noted on crash report.

<sup>\*</sup> As shown, there were 141 alcohol-related traffic deaths in the year 2009. Twelve of those deaths were to pedestrians, and 11 of those 12 pedestrians were drinking. In 4 of the 11 fatal crashes involving a drinking pedestrian, the motor vehicle driver had also been drinking. Additionally, three bicyclists were among the 141 alcohol-related deaths. In two of those crashes, the bicyclist was drinking but the motor vehicle driver was not. In the other crash, the bicyclist was not drinking but the motor vehicle driver was.

*TABLE 2.06* 

## 2009 ALCOHOL - RELATED FATALITIES' LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION BY TRAFFIC ROLE

| Traffic Role           | Killed | Tested | .00 | .0107 | .0809 | .10 + |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| Car or Truck Driver    | 70     | 62     | 8   | 7     | 2     | 45    |
| Car or Truck Passenger | 28     | 19     | 7   | 1     | 0     | 11    |
| Motorcycle Driver      | 19     | 18     | 1   | 6     | 2     | 9     |
| Motorcycle Passenger   | 3      | 2      | 0   | 0     | 0     | 2     |
| ATV Driver             | 5      | 5      | 0   | 0     | 0     | 5     |
| ATV Passenger          | 1      | 0      | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Pedestrian             | 12     | 11     | 0   | 0     | 1     | 10    |
| Bicyclist              | 3      | 3      | 1   | 0     | 0     | 2     |
|                        |        |        |     |       |       |       |
| Total                  | 141    | 120    | 17  | 14    | 5     | 84    |

**TABLE 2.07** 

## PERCENT OF DEATHS, INJURIES, AND PROPERTY DAMAGE CRASHES DETERMINED TO BE ALCOHOL - RELATED, 2000 - 2009

|                 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Deaths* (Known) | 39%  | 37%  | 36%  | 39%  | 31%  | 35%  | 34%  | 37%  | 36%  | 34%  |
| (Estimated)     | 41%  | 40%  | 39%  | 41%  | 32%  | 36%  | 37%  | 39%  | 38%  | NA   |
| Injuries**      | 10%  | 10%  | 10%  | NA   | 9%   | 9%   | 10%  | 9%   | 9%   | 8%   |
| PDO Crashes**   | 4%   | 4%   | 4%   | NA   | 3%   | 4%   | 4%   | 4%   | 4%   | 4%   |

<sup>\*</sup> Based on alcohol test results plus officer's perception of possible alcohol involvement as noted on crash report.

**TABLE 2.08** 

## FIRST HARMFUL EVENT IN ALCOHOL-RELATED FATAL CRASHES AND ALL FATAL CRASHES, 2009

|                          | All Fatal | Crashes | Alcohol-Related Fatal Crashes * |         |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| First Harmful Event      | Number    | Percent | Number                          | Percent |  |  |
| Collision with:          |           |         |                                 |         |  |  |
| Another Motor Vehicle    | 153       | 41.2%   | 32                              | 25.2%   |  |  |
| Parked Motor Vehicle     | 3         | 0.8     | 1                               | 0.8     |  |  |
| Train                    | 4         | 1.1     | 0                               | 0.0     |  |  |
| Bicyclist                | 10        | 2.7     | 3                               | 2.4     |  |  |
| Pedestrian               | 39        | 10.5    | 12                              | 9.4     |  |  |
| Deer                     | 4         | 1.1     | 2                               | 1.6     |  |  |
| Fixed Object             | 79        | 21.3    | 44                              | 34.6    |  |  |
| Other Collision Type     | 4         | 1.1     | 1                               | 0.8     |  |  |
| Non-Collision:           |           |         |                                 |         |  |  |
| Overturn                 | 62        | 16.7    | 29                              | 22.8    |  |  |
| Submersion               | 2         | 0.5     | 2                               | 1.6     |  |  |
| Other Type Non-Collision | 4         | 1.1     | 0                               | 0.0     |  |  |
| Unknown                  | 7         | 1.9     | 1                               | 0.8     |  |  |
| Total                    | 371       | 100.0%  | 127                             | 100.0%  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Based on alcohol test results plus officer's perception of possible alcohol involvement as noted on crash report.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Based only on police officer's perception of possible alcohol involvement. (PDO = Property Damage Only).

TABLE 2.09
TEST RESULTS OF DRIVERS KILLED, 2000 - 2009

| Year | Killed | <b>Tested</b> | .00       | .0107   | .0809  | .10 +     |
|------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|
| 2000 | 403    | 375           | 226 (60%) | 16 (4%) | 6 (2%) | 127 (34%) |
| 2001 | 361    | 322           | 198 (61%) | 17 (5%) | 6 (2%) | 101 (31%) |
| 2002 | 430    | 365           | 223 (61%) | 21 (6%) | 3 (1%) | 118 (32%) |
| 2003 | 435    | 376           | 219 (58%) | 18 (5%) | 5 (1%) | 134 (36%) |
| 2004 | 389    | 337           | 219 (65%) | 11 (3%) | 4 (1%) | 103 (31%) |
| 2005 | 379    | 348           | 213 (61%) | 17 (5%) | 5 (1%) | 113 (33%) |
| 2006 | 346    | 321           | 207 (64%) | 15 (5%) | 5 (2%) | 94 (29%)  |
| 2007 | 381    | 336           | 207 (62%) | 15 (4%) | 7 (2%) | 107 (32%) |
| 2008 | 316    | 286           | 176 (62%) | 15 (5%) | 6 (2%) | 89 (31%)  |
| 2009 | 266    | 236           | 160 (68%) | 13 (5%) | 4 (2%) | 59 (25%)  |

<sup>\*</sup> Percents based on drivers tested.

TABLE 2.10

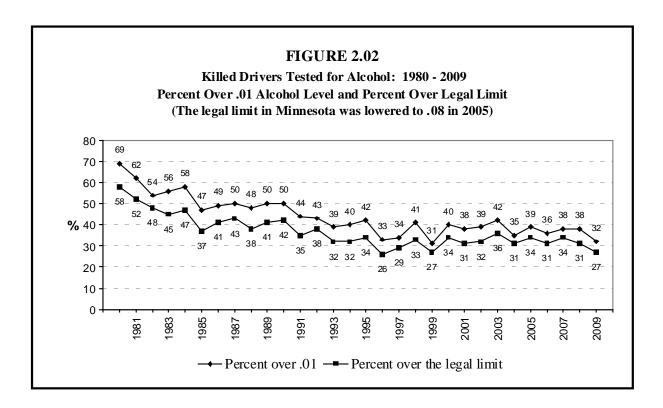
DRIVERS KILLED WHO TESTED .01 OR HIGHER, 2000 - 2009
("Any Alcohol")

|      |       |     |              |    |       | Occurre | d Between | Ur  | ıder    |
|------|-------|-----|--------------|----|-------|---------|-----------|-----|---------|
| Year | Total | N   | <b>I</b> ale | F  | emale | Midnig  | ht - 3 AM | Leg | gal Age |
| 2000 | 149   | 125 | (84%)        | 24 | (16%) | 47      | (32%)     | 15  | (10%)   |
| 2001 | 124   | 104 | (84%)        | 20 | (16%) | 37      | (30%)     | 17  | (14%)   |
| 2002 | 142   | 124 | (87%)        | 18 | (13%) | 41      | (29%)     | 23  | (16%)   |
| 2003 | 157   | 135 | (86%)        | 22 | (14%) | 42      | (27%)     | 14  | (9%)    |
| 2004 | 118   | 101 | (86%)        | 17 | (14%) | 35      | (30%)     | 19  | (16%)   |
| 2005 | 135   | 120 | (89%)        | 15 | (11%) | 34      | (25%)     | 11  | (8%)    |
| 2006 | 114   | 95  | (83%)        | 19 | (17%) | 34      | (30%)     | 14  | (12%)   |
| 2007 | 129   | 110 | (85%)        | 19 | (15%) | 28      | (22%)     | 11  | (9%)    |
| 2008 | 110   | 91  | (83%)        | 19 | (17%) | 31      | (28%)     | 9   | (8%)    |
| 2009 | 76    | 63  | (83%)        | 13 | (17%) | 12      | (16%)     | 7   | (9%)    |

TABLE 2.11

DRIVERS KILLED WHO TESTED OVER THE LEGAL LIMIT, 2000 - 2009
(The legal limit in Minnesota was lowered to .08 in mid-2005)

|      |       |     |             |    |       | Occurre | d Between | U   | nder    |
|------|-------|-----|-------------|----|-------|---------|-----------|-----|---------|
| Year | Total | N   | <b>Iale</b> | Fe | male  | Midnig  | ht - 3 AM | Leg | gal Age |
| 2000 | 127   | 105 | (83%)       | 22 | (17%) | 43      | (34%)     | 14  | (11%)   |
| 2001 | 101   | 86  | (85%)       | 15 | (15%) | 31      | (31%)     | 15  | (15%)   |
| 2002 | 118   | 102 | (86%)       | 16 | (14%) | 34      | (29%)     | 16  | (14%)   |
| 2003 | 134   | 115 | (86%)       | 19 | (14%) | 39      | (29%)     | 9   | (7%)    |
| 2004 | 103   | 90  | (87%)       | 13 | (13%) | 34      | (33%)     | 16  | (16%)   |
| 2005 | 118   | 105 | (89%)       | 13 | (11%) | 33      | (28%)     | 9   | (8%)    |
| 2006 | 99    | 84  | (85%)       | 15 | (15%) | 32      | (32%)     | 13  | (13%)   |
| 2007 | 114   | 98  | (86%)       | 16 | (14%) | 27      | (24%)     | 10  | (9%)    |
| 2008 | 95    | 81  | (85%)       | 14 | (15%) | 31      | (33%)     | 8   | (8%)    |
| 2009 | 63    | 53  | (84%)       | 10 | (16%) | 11      | (17%)     | 6   | (10%)   |



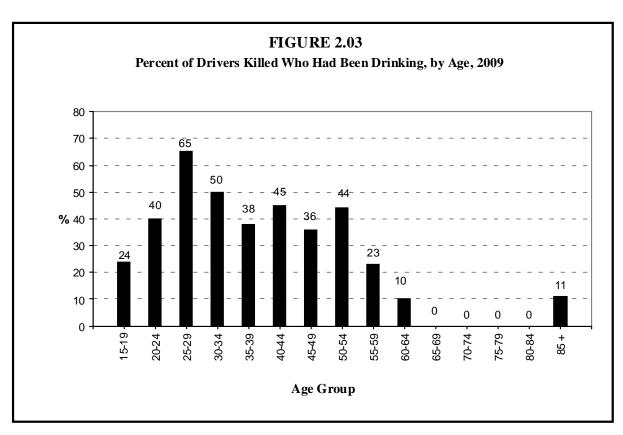


TABLE 2.12
2009 DRIVER FATALITIES' LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION BY AGE

|         |          |       |      |       | Alco  | hol Co | ncentra | tion |      |      |     |      |        |       |        |      |     |
|---------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|---------|------|------|------|-----|------|--------|-------|--------|------|-----|
|         |          |       | .0   | 0     | .01 - | .07    | .08 -   | .09  | .10  | ) +  |     | Alc  | ohol ( | Conce | entrat | tion |     |
| Age     | Killed T | ested | num- | per-  | num-  | per-   | num-    | per- | num- | per- |     | .01- | .05-   | .10-  | .15-   | .20- | .25 |
|         |          |       | ber  | cent  | ber   | cent   | ber     | cent | ber  | cent | .00 | .04  | .09    | .14   | .19    | .24  | +   |
| 00 14   | 0        | 0     |      |       | 0     |        | 0       |      | 0    |      |     | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0   |
| 00 - 14 | 0        | 0     | 0    |       | 0     |        | 0       |      | 0    |      | 0   | 0    |        |       |        | 0    | 0   |
| 15      | 0        | 0     | 0    |       | 0     |        | 0       |      | 0    |      | 0   | 0    |        |       | 0      | 0    | 0   |
| 16      | 2        | 2     | 2    |       | 0     |        | 0       |      | 0    |      | 2   | 0    | -      | -     | 0      | 0    | 0   |
| 17      | 5        | 5     | 4    |       | 0     |        | 0       |      | 1    |      | 4   | 0    |        | -     | 0      | 1    | 0   |
| 18      | 6        | 6     | 5    |       | 0     |        | 0       |      | 1    |      | 5   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0    | 1   |
| 19      | 8        | 8     | 5    |       | 0     |        | 0       |      | 3    |      | 5   | 0    | 0      | -     | 1      | 2    | 0   |
| 20      | 4        | 4     | 2    |       | 1     |        | 0       |      | 1    |      | 2   | 0    | 1      | 0     | 0      | 0    | 1   |
| Under 2 | 1 25     | 25    | 18   |       | 1     |        | 0       |      | 6    |      | 18  | 0    | 1      | 0     | 1      | 3    | 2   |
|         |          |       |      |       |       |        |         |      |      |      |     |      |        |       |        |      |     |
| 00 - 14 | 0        | 0     | 0    | 0.0   | 0     | 0.0    | 0       | 0.0  | 0    | 0.0  | 0   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0   |
| 15 - 19 | 21       | 21    | 16   | 76.2  | 0     | 0.0    | 0       | 0.0  | 5    | 23.8 | 16  | 0    | 0      | 0     | 1      | 3    | 1   |
| 20 - 24 | 26       | 25    | 15   | 60.0  | 3     | 12.0   | 0       | 0.0  | 7    | 28.0 | 15  | 0    | 3      | 1     | 2      | 3    | 1   |
| 25 - 29 | 20       | 20    | 7    | 35.0  | 3     | 15.0   | 1       | 5.0  | 9    | 45.0 | 7   | 3    | 1      | 1     | 0      | 3    | 5   |
| 30 - 34 | 16       | 14    | 7    | 50.0  | 0     | 0.0    | 0       | 0.0  | 7    | 50.0 | 7   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 1      | 3    | 3   |
| 35 - 39 | 27       | 26    | 16   | 61.5  | 1     | 3.8    | 1       | 3.8  | 8    | 30.8 | 16  | 1    | 1      | 0     | 3      | 2    | 3   |
| 40 - 44 | 22       | 22    | 12   | 54.6  | 2     | 9.1    | 0       | 0.0  | 8    | 36.7 | 12  | 2    | 0      |       | 2      | 2    | 2   |
| 45 - 49 | 25       | 22    | 14   | 63.6  | 2     | 9.1    | 0       | 0.0  | 6    | 27.3 | 14  | 1    | 1      | 3     | 0      | 3    | 0   |
| 50 - 54 | 17       | 16    | 9    | 56.2  | 1     | 6.2    | 0       | 0.0  | 6    | 37.5 | 9   | 0    | 1      | 2     | 3      | 1    | 0   |
| 55 - 59 | 18       | 13    | 10   | 76.9  | 0     | 0.0    | 1       | 7.7  | 2    | 15.4 | 10  | 0    | 1      | 1     | 1      | 0    | 0   |
| 60 - 64 | 25       | 20    | 18   | 90.0  | 0     | 0.0    | 1       | 5.0  | 1    | 5.0  | 18  | 0    | 1      | 0     | 0      | 1    | 0   |
| 65 - 69 | 9        | 8     | 8    | 100.0 | 0     | 0.0    | 0       | 0.0  | 0    | 0.0  | 8   | 0    |        |       | 0      | 0    | 0   |
| 70 - 74 | 8        | 8     | 8    | 100.0 | 0     | 0.0    | 0       | 0.0  | 0    | 0.0  | 8   | 0    |        |       | 0      | 0    | 0   |
| 75 - 79 | 7        | 2     | 2    | 100.0 | 0     | 0.0    | 0       | 0.0  | 0    | 0.0  | 2   | 0    | -      |       | 0      | 0    | 0   |
| 80 - 84 | 15       | 10    | 10   | 100.0 | 0     | 0.0    | 0       | 0.0  | 0    | 0.0  | 10  | 0    | -      |       | 0      | 0    | 0   |
| 85 +    | 10       | 9     | 8    | 88.9  | 1     | 11.1   | 0       | 0.0  | 0    | 0.0  | 8   | 0    | -      | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0   |
| Total   | 266      | 236   | 160  | 67.8  | 13    | 5.5    | 4       | 1.7  | 59   | 25.0 | 160 | 7    | 10     | 10    | 13     | 21   | 15  |

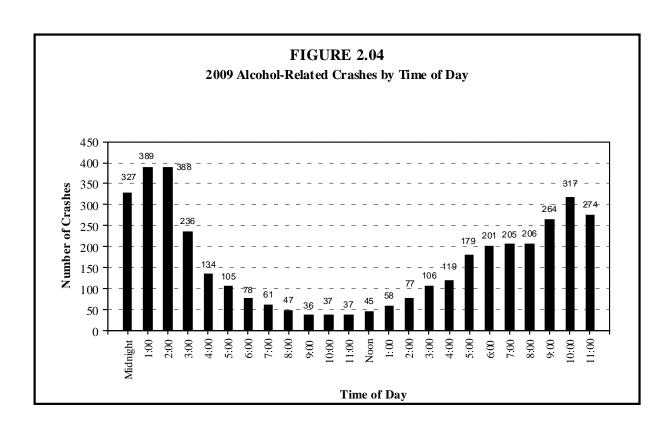
<sup>\*</sup> Percents, based on drivers tested, may not add to 100.0% due to rounding.

TABLE 2.13
2009 ALCOHOL - RELATED CRASHES BY MONTH

|           |         |         | Property |         |        |                |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|
|           | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage   | Total   |        |                |
| Month     | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | <u>Injured</u> |
| January   | 7       | 131     | 255      | 393     | 7      | 203            |
| February  | 5       | 116     | 139      | 260     | 5      | 167            |
| March     | 7       | 131     | 149      | 287     | 8      | 189            |
| April     | 9       | 146     | 161      | 316     | 10     | 218            |
| May       | 20      | 160     | 147      | 327     | 25     | 230            |
| June      | 20      | 163     | 160      | 343     | 20     | 205            |
| July      | 13      | 182     | 139      | 334     | 16     | 271            |
| August    | 10      | 167     | 162      | 339     | 12     | 228            |
| September | 11      | 146     | 136      | 293     | 11     | 199            |
| October   | 12      | 182     | 188      | 382     | 12     | 257            |
| November  | 7       | 158     | 138      | 303     | 7      | 220            |
| December  | 6       | 141     | 207      | 354     | 8      | 205            |
| Total     | 127     | 1,823   | 1,981    | 3,931   | 141    | 2,592          |
| Tuai      | 12/     | 1,023   | 1,901    | 3,731   | 141    | 2,392          |

TABLE 2.14
2009 ALCOHOL - RELATED CRASHES BY ROADWAY TYPE

|                      |         |         | Property |         |        |                |
|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|
|                      | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage   | Total   |        |                |
| Roadway Type         | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | <b>Injured</b> |
| Urban Interstate     | 3       | 139     | 251      | 393     | 3      | 204            |
| Rural Interstate     | 2       | 33      | 31       | 66      | 2      | 39             |
| Urban US Trunk Hwy   | 2       | 83      | 95       | 180     | 2      | 125            |
| Rural US Trunk Hwy   | 15      | 98      | 80       | 193     | 20     | 140            |
| Urban MN Trunk Hwy   | 11      | 122     | 137      | 270     | 11     | 175            |
| Rural MN Trunk Hwy   | 13      | 167     | 124      | 304     | 14     | 241            |
| County State Aid Hwy | 49      | 570     | 445      | 1,064   | 55     | 830            |
| County Road          | 8       | 75      | 37       | 120     | 8      | 113            |
| Township Road        | 9       | 93      | 48       | 150     | 10     | 136            |
| Mun State Aid Hwy    | 7       | 243     | 346      | 596     | 8      | 330            |
| Municipal Street     | 4       | 191     | 368      | 563     | 4      | 246            |
| Other                | 4       | 9       | 19       | 32      | 4      | 13             |
|                      |         |         |          |         |        |                |
| Total                | 127     | 1,823   | 1,981    | 3,931   | 141    | 2,592          |



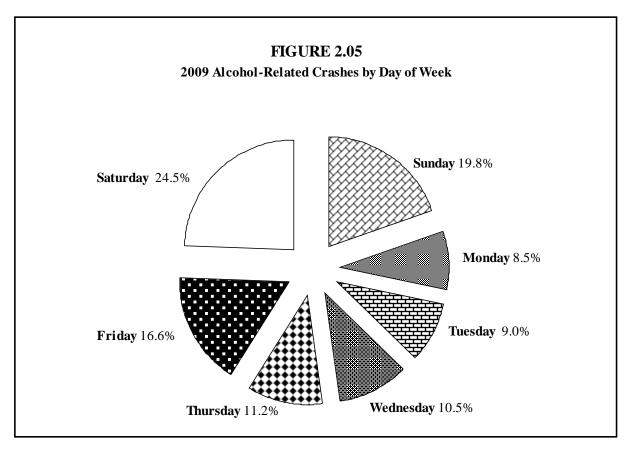


TABLE 2.15
2009 ALCOHOL-RELATED CRASHES BY TIME OF DAY AND DAY OF WEEK

| Hour<br>Beginning | Sun-<br>day | Mon-<br>day | Tues-<br>day | Wednes-<br>day | Thurs-<br>day | Fri-<br>day | Satur-<br>day | Total<br>Crashes | Total<br>Killed | Total<br>Injured |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| •                 |             |             |              |                |               |             |               |                  |                 |                  |
| Midnight          | 84          | 29          | 21           | 29             | 36            | 50          | 78            | 327              | 7               | 205              |
| 1:00 AM           | 94          | 21          | 35           | 32             | 44            | 52          | 111           | 389              | 8               | 231              |
| 2:00 AM           | 102         | 30          | 25           | 28             | 36            | 50          | 117           | 388              | 8               | 270              |
| 3:00 AM           | 79          | 17          | 9            | 15             | 17            | 23          | 76            | 236              | 6               | 160              |
| 4:00 AM           | 54          | 11          | 2            | 15             | 12            | 9           | 31            | 134              | 6               | 74               |
| 5:00 AM           | 37          | 6           | 7            | 8              | 3             | 13          | 31            | 105              | 9               | 68               |
| 6:00 AM           | 22          | 7           | 3            | 4              | 8             | 8           | 26            | 78               | 5               | 54               |
| 7:00 AM           | 17          | 6           | 5            | 7              | 5             | 8           | 13            | 61               | 1               | 36               |
| 8:00 AM           | 9           | 2           | 4            | 8              | 5             | 3           | 16            | 47               | 2               | 23               |
| 9:00 AM           | 14          | 1           | 2            | 3              | 2             | 6           | 8             | 36               | 3               | 22               |
| 10:00 AM          | 6           | 4           | 1            | 2              | 6             | 12          | 6             | 37               | 1               | 16               |
| 11:00 AM          | 8           | 3           | 4            | 2              | 1             | 6           | 13            | 37               | 2               | 23               |
| Noon              | 12          | 5           | 6            | 5              | 6             | 4           | 7             | 45               | 1               | 26               |
| 1:00 PM           | 7           | 5           | 4            | 12             | 9             | 9           | 12            | 58               | 0               | 41               |
| 2:00 PM           | 12          | 11          | 5            | 10             | 11            | 9           | 19            | 77               | 7               | 48               |
| 3:00 PM           | 17          | 9           | 13           | 13             | 11            | 21          | 22            | 106              | 9               | 66               |
| 4:00 PM           | 16          | 9           | 17           | 12             | 18            | 17          | 30            | 119              | 4               | 73               |
| 5:00 PM           | 27          | 16          | 24           | 20             | 22            | 35          | 35            | 179              | 4               | 117              |
| 6:00 PM           | 21          | 33          | 23           | 30             | 22            | 33          | 39            | 201              | 8               | 131              |
| 7:00 PM           | 31          | 20          | 21           | 24             | 24            | 40          | 45            | 205              | 9               | 150              |
| 8:00 PM           | 26          | 22          | 21           | 22             | 28            | 38          | 49            | 206              | 10              | 159              |
| 9:00 PM           | 22          | 19          | 30           | 38             | 40            | 58          | 57            | 264              | 3               | 195              |
| 10:00 PM          | 32          | 25          | 45           | 37             | 44            | 77          | 57            | 317              | 17              | 209              |
| 11:00 РМ          | 27          | 23          | 24           | 35             | 31            | 69          | 65            | 274              | 11              | 192              |
| Unknown           | 1           | 0           | 2            | 0              | 1             | 1           | 0             | 5                | 0               | 3                |
| Total             | 777         | 334         | 353          | 411            | 442           | 651         | 963           | 3,931            | 141             | 2,592            |

## III: SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE BY VEHICLE OCCUPANTS IN 2009 CRASHES

### A brief history of restraint legislation

Studies estimate that using safety restraint devices reduces the risk of death and serious injury by 40% to 60%. In view of this, the Minnesota Legislature enacted laws mandating safety equipment use. The Child Passenger Protection Act took effect in 1982, and was amended in 1983 and 1987. It requires children under the age of four to be properly restrained in a federally approved child car seat. The state's safety belt law went into effect in 1986 and was amended in 1988 and 1991. The law requires all front seat occupants (and children ages four through ten, regardless of seating position) to be restrained. The 1986 belt law was 'Secondary' in nature. Thus, an officer could not issue a citation for non-belt use unless there was another moving violation. In 2009 the law was updated to 'Primary'. In addition, children aged 4 through 7 must now be properly restrained in a 'booster seat'.

Tables in this section focus on restraint use by people in crashes who were occupants of motor vehicles normally equipped with seat belts. The data pose one problem in that restraint use was reported as "unknown" for 13.9% of the persons killed and 11.2% of the persons injured in 2009.

## **Restraint use responds to legislation**

Observational surveys of safety belt use conducted annually at random sites around Minnesota show that legislation affects safety belt wearing behavior, thus, saving lives and preventing injuries. In June 1986, before the first safety belt law took effect, 20% of front seat vehicle occupants used belts. The usage rate jumped to 33% after the 1986 law took effect; to 47% after a \$10 fine was added in 1988; and to 55% after the fine was increased to \$25 in 1991. In 1993 the fine for a child safety seat violation was raised to \$50 which also helped increase the overall seat belt usage rate. Minnesota's 'Primary' seat belt law took effect on June 9<sup>th</sup>, 2009. In August, the observational seat belt study revealed a 90% usage rate.

### Occupant fatalities decrease in 2009

In 2009, 302 motor vehicle occupants died in crashes which represents a 7% decrease from the previous year. And, vehicle occupants injured (27,546) also decreased 7% from 2008. The worsening economy in 2009 was a likely factor, as people drove less (and probably slower). However, these figures also reveal a beneficial trend that started in the mid-1980s. Specifically, fatalities and severe injuries have been "trading off" with moderate and minor injuries. They are steadily declining due to the seat belt legislation of the mid-1980s. In 1987, 4,176 motor vehicle occupants suffered severe injuries. In 2009, that number decreased to 917. This is encouraging news. By definition, minor (or "possible") and moderate (or "non-incapacitating") injuries do not produce longterm and severe suffering, while severe injuries often cause such suffering, including consequences such as permanent brain damage and dismemberment.

## Northwest region/Township roads

Among the motor vehicle occupants that were killed or injured in the northwest region of Minnesota, 22% were not using a restraint. This is the highest rate of non-use of any region. The southwest region was second highest: 17%. The seven-county metro area had the lowest rate of non-use: just 6%. Concerning types of roadway, 'Township Roads' had the highest percentage of non-seat belt use (24%).

#### Ejection update: always wear your seat belt

Of the 302 occupants killed in 2009, one-fourth were ejected or partially ejected from the vehicles they were riding in. And, 92% of these ejected fatalities were not wearing a seat belt.

## Airbag update: always wear your seat belt

In 2009, airbag deployment was reported 13,485 times when the occupant was also wearing a seat belt. Fifty-four percent of these incidents resulted in no apparent injury. Airbags deployed 966 times when occupants were not wearing seat belts. Only 28% of these cases resulted in no apparent injury.

TABLE 3.01

PERCENT OF FRONT SEAT OCCUPANTS WEARING SAFETY BELTS,
BY DATE OF OBSERVATION STUDY

|                       | A       | Area of State |       | Class of Roadway |       |  |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------------|-------|--|
| <b>Date of Survey</b> | Overall | 3.5.          | Non-  | Major            | Local |  |
|                       |         | Metro         | Metro | Roads            | Roads |  |
| June 1986             | 20%     | 30%           | 15%   | 23%              | 17%   |  |
| August 1986           | 33      | 43            | 26    | 35               | 31    |  |
| August 1987           | 32      | 40            | 28    | 35               | 29    |  |
| August 1988           | 47      | 51            | 45    | 48               | 46    |  |
| August 1989           | 44      | 52            | 40    | 44               | 45    |  |
| August 1990           | 47      | 54            | 42    | 49               | 46    |  |
| August 1991           | 53      | 62            | 47    | 53               | 52    |  |
| August 1992           | 51      | 62            | 46    | 55               | 48    |  |
| August 1993           | 55      | 59            | 52    | 57               | 53    |  |
| August 1994*          | 57      | 58            | 54    | 65               | 54    |  |
| August 1995           | 65      | 68            | 56    | 68               | 64    |  |
| August 1996           | 64      | 67            | 58    | 68               | 62    |  |
| August 1997           | 65      | 67            | 59    | 69               | 63    |  |
| August 1998           | 64      | 67            | 56    | 68               | 63    |  |
| August 1999           | 72      | 73            | 68    | 72               | 68    |  |
| August 2000           | 73      | 74            | 69    | 75               | 71    |  |
| August 2001           | 74      | 75            | 72    | 75               | 69    |  |
| August 2002           | 80      | 83            | 72    | 81               | 76    |  |

|                |         |     | Vehicle | Gender |        |      |        |
|----------------|---------|-----|---------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| Date of Survey | Overall | Car | SUV     | Van    | Pickup | Male | Female |
| August 2003    | 79%     | 82% | 79%     | 83%    | 69%    | 76%  | 83%    |
| August 2004    | 82      | 83  | 87      | 87     | 71     | 78   | 88     |
| August 2005    | 84      | 86  | 87      | 83     | 75     | 80   | 89     |
| August 2006    | 83      | 83  | 87      | 88     | 76     | 79   | 88     |
| August 2007**  | 88      | 89  | 90      | 90     | 81     | 84   | 92     |
| August 2008    | 87      | 88  | 92      | 88     | 76     | 83   | 92     |
| August 2009    | 90      | 91  | 91      | 95     | 84     | 89   | 92     |

 $<sup>^{*}</sup>$  A new survey design was initiated in August 1994. In 2003 the survey was completely redesigned and collected more information on vehicle occupants.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The 2007 observational study was conducted after the 35W bridge crash.

TABLE 3.02

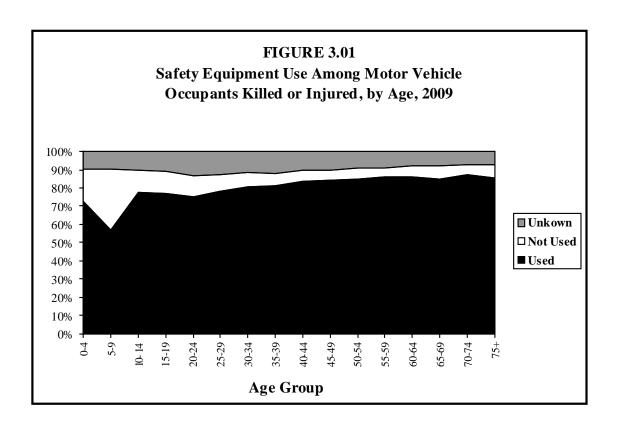
MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANTS KILLED OR INJURED
BY EJECTION STATUS AND INJURY SEVERITY, 2009

|                        |      |      |          |        |                        |      |              |      | Total I           | Persons |
|------------------------|------|------|----------|--------|------------------------|------|--------------|------|-------------------|---------|
|                        | Kill | ed   | Severe 1 | Injury | <b>Moderate Injury</b> |      | Minor Injury |      | Killed or Injured |         |
|                        | Num- | Per- | Num-     | Per-   | Num-                   | Per- | Num-         | Per- | Num-              | Per-    |
| <b>Ejection Status</b> | ber  | cent | ber      | cent   | ber                    | cent | ber          | cent | ber               | cent    |
| Not Ejected            | 218  | 72.2 | 757      | 82.6   | 5,990                  | 93.3 | 19,130       | 94.7 | 26,095            | 93.7    |
| Partly Ejected         | 18   | 6.0  | 24       | 2.6    | 18                     | 0.3  | 19           | 0.1  | 79                | 0.3     |
| Ejected                | 57   | 18.9 | 99       | 10.8   | 122                    | 1.9  | 131          | 0.6  | 409               | 1.5     |
| Not Stated             | 9    | 3.0  | 37       | 4.0    | 293                    | 4.6  | 926          | 4.6  | 1,265             | 4.5     |
| Total                  | 302  | 100% | 917      | 100%   | 6,423                  | 100% | 20,206       | 100% | 27,848            | 100%    |

TABLE 3.03

MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANTS KILLED OR INJURED,
BY AGE AND INJURY SEVERITY, 2009

|            |        |        | In       | jured  |        |
|------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| Age Group  | Killed | Severe | Moderate | Minor  | Total  |
| 00 - 04    | 6      | 2      | 47       | 360    | 409    |
| 05 - 09    | 2      | 15     | 105      | 424    | 544    |
| 10 - 14    | 4      | 11     | 129      | 507    | 647    |
| 15 - 19    | 33     | 126    | 920      | 2,795  | 3,841  |
| 20 - 24    | 26     | 128    | 925      | 2,717  | 3,770  |
| 25 - 29    | 24     | 109    | 690      | 2,140  | 2,939  |
| 30 - 34    | 20     | 69     | 493      | 1,653  | 2,215  |
| 35 - 39    | 23     | 68     | 479      | 1,471  | 2,018  |
| 40 - 44    | 18     | 64     | 452      | 1,359  | 1,875  |
| 45 - 49    | 23     | 61     | 447      | 1,457  | 1,965  |
| 50 - 54    | 14     | 64     | 403      | 1,296  | 1,763  |
| 55 - 59    | 20     | 52     | 323      | 1,126  | 1,501  |
| 60 - 64    | 21     | 45     | 281      | 757    | 1,083  |
| 65 - 69    | 10     | 21     | 188      | 489    | 698    |
| 70 - 74    | 12     | 22     | 148      | 359    | 529    |
| 75 - 79    | 10     | 28     | 126      | 339    | 493    |
| 80 - 84    | 16     | 17     | 100      | 217    | 334    |
| 85 & Older | 20     | 5      | 65       | 164    | 234    |
| Not Stated | 0      | 10     | 102      | 576    | 688    |
| Total      | 302    | 917    | 6,423    | 20,206 | 27,546 |



*TABLE 3.04* 

# SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE BY VEHICLE OCCUPANTS, BY GENDER AND INJURY SEVERITY, 2009

|          |        |      |        | <u>Injured</u> |          |        |       |        |       |        |  |
|----------|--------|------|--------|----------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|
|          | Killed |      | Severe |                | Moderate |        | Minor |        | _     |        |  |
|          | Female | Male | Total  | Female         | Male     | Female | Male  | Female | Male  | Total  |  |
| Used     | 55     | 73   | 128    | 270            | 235      | 2,657  | 2,107 | 9,790  | 6,836 | 22,074 |  |
| Not Used | 34     | 98   | 132    | 92             | 163      | 323    | 499   | 602    | 699   | 2,397  |  |
| Unknown  | 19     | 23   | 42     | 54             | 100      | 351    | 446   | 985    | 986   | 3,075  |  |
|          |        | •    |        |                | •        |        |       |        | •     |        |  |
| Total    | 108    | 194  | 302    | 416            | 498      | 3,331  | 3,052 | 11.337 | 8.521 | 27,546 |  |

Note: Gender was not reported for 351 persons injured (mostly those with minor injuries), causing the "Total" to be 351 greater than the sum of the "severe," "moderate," and "minor" injury columns.

*TABLE 3.05* 

# SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE BY VEHICLE OCCUPANTS KILLED OR INJURED, BY AGE AND INJURY SEVERITY, 2009

|         |           |          |             | Injured   |            |            |             |            |            |              |             |
|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Age     | Restraint | ]        | Killed      | <u>Se</u> | vere       | Mo         | Moderate    |            | <u>nor</u> | <b>Total</b> |             |
| Group   | Use       | #        | %           | #         | %          | #          | %           | #          | %          | #            | %           |
| 00 - 03 | Used      | 1        | 20.0        | 1         | 50.0       | 18         | 58.1        | 222        | 77.9       | 241          | 75.8        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 2        | 40.0        | 1         | 50.0       | 8          | 25.8        | 42         | 14.7       | 51           | 16.0        |
|         | Unknown   | <u>2</u> | <u>40.0</u> | <u>0</u>  | 0.0        | <u>5</u>   | <u>16.1</u> | <u>21</u>  | 7.4        | <u>26</u>    | 8.2         |
|         | Subtotal  | 5        | 100.0       | 2         | 100.0      | 31         | 100.0       | 285        | 100.0      | 318          | 100.0       |
| 04 - 07 | Used      | 1        | 50.0        | 3         | 30.0       | 39         | 52.0        | 145        | 46.6       | 187          | 47.2        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 0        | 0.0         | 6         | 60.0       | 33         | 44.0        | 130        | 41.8       | 169          | 42.7        |
|         | Unknown   | <u>1</u> | <u>50.0</u> | <u>1</u>  | 10.0       | <u>3</u>   | 4.0         | <u>36</u>  | 11.6       | <u>40</u>    | <u>10.1</u> |
|         | Subtotal  | 2        | 100.0       | 10        | 100.0      | 75         | 100.0       | 311        | 100.0      | 396          | 100.0       |
| Total   | Used      | 2        | 28.6        | 4         | 33.3       | 57         | 53.8        | 367        | 61.6       | 428          | 59.9        |
| 00 - 07 | Not Used  | 2        | 28.6        | 7         | 58.3       | 41         | 38.7        | 172        | 28.9       | 220          | 30.8        |
| Years   | Unknown   | <u>3</u> | 42.9        | <u>1</u>  | 8.3        | <u>8</u>   | <u>7.6</u>  | <u>57</u>  | 9.6        | <u>66</u>    | 9.2         |
|         | Subtotal  | 7        | 100.0       | 12        | 100.0      | 106        | 100.0       | 596        | 100.0      | 714          | 100.0       |
|         |           |          |             |           |            |            |             |            |            |              |             |
| 00 - 04 | Used      | 2        | 33.3        | 1         | 50.0       | 31         | 66.0        | 268        | 74.4       | 300          | 73.4        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 2        | 33.3        | 1         | 50.0       | 11         | 23.4        | 60         | 16.7       | 72           | 17.6        |
|         | Unknown   | <u>2</u> | <u>33.3</u> | <u>0</u>  | 0.0        | <u>5</u>   | 10.6        | <u>32</u>  | 8.9        | <u>37</u>    | 9.0         |
|         | Subtotal  | 6        | 100.0       | 2         | 100.0      | 47         | 100.0       | 360        | 100.0      | 409          | 100.0       |
| 05 - 09 | Used      | 0        | 0.0         | 6         | 40.0       | 63         | 60.0        | 241        | 56.8       | 310          | 57.0        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 0        | 0.0         | 8         | 53.3       | 37         | 35.2        | 139        | 32.8       | 184          | 33.8        |
|         | Unknown   | <u>2</u> | 100.0       | <u>1</u>  | 6.7        | <u>5</u>   | <u>4.8</u>  | <u>44</u>  | 10.4       | <u>50</u>    | 9.2         |
|         | Subtotal  | 2        | 100.0       | 15        | 100.0      | 105        | 100.0       | 424        | 100.0      | 544          | 100.0       |
| 10 - 14 | Used      | 3        | 75.0        | 9         | 81.8       | 87         | 67.4        | 407        | 80.3       | 503          | 77.7        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 1        | 25.0        | 1         | 9.1        | 20         | 15.5        | 55         | 10.8       | 76           | 11.8        |
|         | Unknown   | <u>0</u> | 0.0         | <u>1</u>  | <u>9.1</u> | <u>22</u>  | 17.0        | <u>45</u>  | 8.9        | <u>68</u>    | 10.5        |
|         | Subtotal  | 4        | 100.0       | 11        | 100.0      | 129        | 100.0       | 507        | 100.0      | 647          | 100.0       |
| 15 - 19 | Used      | 5        | 15.2        | 64        | 50.8       | 628        | 68.3        | 2,281      | 81.6       | 2,973        | 77.4        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 21       | 63.6        | 32        | 25.4       | 178        | 19.4        | 251        | 9.0        | 461          | 12.0        |
|         | Unknown   | <u>7</u> | 21.2        | <u>30</u> | 23.8       | <u>114</u> | 12.4        | <u>263</u> | <u>9.4</u> | <u>407</u>   | 10.6        |
|         | Subtotal  | 33       | 100.0       | 126       | 100.0      | 920        | 100.0       | 2,795      | 100.0      | 3,841        | 100.0       |
| 20 - 24 | Used      | 7        | 26.9        | 55        | 43.0       | 633        | 68.4        | 2,154      | 79.3       | 2,842        | 75.4        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 12       | 46.2        | 45        | 35.2       | 161        | 17.4        | 223        | 8.2        | 429          | 11.4        |
|         | Unknown   | <u>7</u> | <u>26.9</u> | <u>28</u> | 21.9       | <u>131</u> | 14.2        | <u>340</u> | 12.5       | <u>499</u>   | 13.2        |
|         | Subtotal  | 26       | 100.0       | 128       | 100.0      | 925        | 100.0       | 2,717      | 100.0      | 3,770        | 100.0       |
| 25 - 29 | Used      | 6        | 25.0        | 48        | 44.0       | 480        | 69.6        | 1,779      | 83.1       | 2,307        | 78.5        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 14       | 58.3        | 45        | 41.3       | 97         | 14.1        | 122        | 5.7        | 264          | 9.0         |
|         | Unknown   | <u>4</u> | <u>16.7</u> | <u>16</u> | 14.7       | <u>113</u> | <u>16.4</u> | 239        | 11.2       | <u>368</u>   | 12.5        |
|         | Subtotal  | 24       | 100.0       | 109       | 100.0      | 690        | 100.0       | 2,140      | 100.0      | 2,939        | 100.0       |
| 30 - 34 | Used      | 9        | 45.0        | 29        | 42.0       | 366        | 74.2        | 1,399      | 84.6       | 1,794        | 81.0        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 8        | 40.0        | 27        | 39.1       | 66         | 13.4        | 78         | 4.7        | 171          | 7.7         |
|         | Unknown   | <u>3</u> | <u>15.0</u> | <u>13</u> | 18.8       | <u>61</u>  | 12.4        | <u>176</u> | 10.6       | <u>250</u>   | 11.3        |
|         | Subtotal  | 20       | 100.0       | 69        | 100.0      | 493        | 100.0       | 1,653      | 100.0      | 2,215        | 100.0       |
| 35 - 39 | Used      | 7        | 30.4        | 38        | 55.9       | 365        | 76.2        | 1,247      | 84.8       | 1,650        | 81.8        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 13       | 56.5        | 19        | 27.9       | 49         | 10.2        | 60         | 4.1        | 128          | 6.3         |
|         | Unknown   | <u>3</u> | <u>13.0</u> | <u>11</u> | 16.2       | <u>65</u>  | 13.6        | <u>164</u> | 11.2       | <u>240</u>   | 11.9        |
|         | Subtotal  | 23       | 100.0       | 68        | 100.0      | 479        | 100.0       | 1,471      | 100.0      | 2,018        | 100.0       |

## TABLE 3.05 CONTINUED

# SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE BY VEHICLE OCCUPANTS KILLED OR INJURED, BY AGE AND INJURY SEVERITY, 2009

|         |           |           |             |            | Injured     |           |               |            |             |            |             |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Age     | Restraint | <u>]</u>  | Killed      | Se         | vere        | Mo        | <u>derate</u> | Mi         | <u>nor</u>  | To         | otal        |
| Group   | Use       | #         | %           | #          | %           | #         | %             | #          | %           | #          | %           |
| 40 - 44 | Used      | 13        | 72.2        | 35         | 54.7        | 356       | 78.8          | 1,180      | 86.8        | 1,571      | 83.8        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 5         | 27.8        | 18         | 28.1        | 42        | 9.3           | 53         | 3.9         | 113        | 6.0         |
|         | Unknown   | <u>0</u>  | 0.0         | <u>11</u>  | 17.2        | <u>54</u> | 12.0          | <u>126</u> | 9.3         | <u>191</u> | 10.2        |
|         | Subtotal  | 18        | 100.0       | 64         | 100.0       | 452       | 100.0         | 1,359      | 100.0       | 1,875      | 100.0       |
| 45 - 49 | Used      | 8         | 34.8        | 37         | 60.7        | 352       | 78.8          | 1,273      | 87.4        | 1,662      | 84.6        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 12        | 52.2        | 11         | 18.0        | 32        | 7.2           | 53         | 3.6         | 96         | 4.9         |
|         | Unknown   | <u>3</u>  | 13.0        | <u>13</u>  | 21.3        | <u>63</u> | 14.1          | <u>131</u> | 9.0         | <u>207</u> | 10.5        |
|         | Subtotal  | 23        | 100.0       | 61         | 100.0       | 447       | 100.0         | 1,457      | 100.0       | 1,965      | 100.0       |
| 50 - 54 | Used      | 6         | 42.9        | 42         | 65.6        | 322       | 79.9          | 1,140      | 88.0        | 1,504      | 85.3        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 8         | 57.1        | 12         | 18.8        | 40        | 9.9           | 46         | 3.6         | 98         | 5.6         |
|         | Unknown   | <u>0</u>  | 0.0         | <u>10</u>  | 15.6        | <u>41</u> | 10.2          | <u>110</u> | <u>8.5</u>  | <u>161</u> | 9.1         |
|         | Subtotal  | 14        | 100.0       | 64         | 100.0       | 403       | 100.0         | 1,296      | 100.0       | 1,763      | 100.0       |
| 55 - 59 | Used      | 6         | 30.0        | 37         | 71.2        | 277       | 85.8          | 991        | 88.0        | 1,305      | 86.9        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 9         | 45.0        | 11         | 21.2        | 18        | 5.6           | 37         | 3.3         | 66         | 4.4         |
|         | Unknown   | <u>5</u>  | <u>25.0</u> | <u>4</u>   | <u>7.7</u>  | <u>28</u> | <u>8.7</u>    | <u>98</u>  | <u>8.7</u>  | <u>130</u> | <u>8.7</u>  |
|         | Subtotal  | 20        | 100.0       | 52         | 100.0       | 323       | 100.0         | 1,126      | 100.0       | 1,501      | 100.0       |
| 60 - 64 | Used      | 14        | 66.7        | 32         | 71.1        | 236       | 84.0          | 671        | 88.6        | 939        | 86.7        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 6         | 28.6        | 9          | 20.0        | 16        | 5.7           | 30         | 4.0         | 55         | 5.1         |
|         | Unknown   | 1         | <u>4.8</u>  | <u>4</u>   | 8.9         | <u>29</u> | 10.3          | <u>56</u>  | <u>7.4</u>  | <u>89</u>  | <u>8.2</u>  |
|         | Subtotal  | 21        | 100.0       | 45         | 100.0       | 281       | 100.0         | 757        | 100.0       | 1,083      | 100.0       |
| 65 - 69 | Used      | 4         | 40.0        | 17         | 81.0        | 152       | 80.8          | 429        | 87.7        | 598        | 85.7        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 5         | 50.0        | 4          | 19.0        | 17        | 9.0           | 24         | 4.9         | 45         | 6.4         |
|         | Unknown   | <u>1</u>  | 10.0        | <u>0</u>   | 0.0         | <u>19</u> | 10.1          | <u>36</u>  | <u>7.4</u>  | <u>55</u>  | 7.9         |
|         | Subtotal  | 10        | 100.0       | 21         | 100.0       | 188       | 100.0         | 489        | 100.0       | 698        | 100.0       |
| 70 - 74 | Used      | 9         | 75.0        | 17         | 77.3        | 122       | 82.4          | 324        | 90.2        | 463        | 87.5        |
| Years   | Not Used  | 3         | 25.0        | 2          | 9.1         | 11        | 7.4           | 12         | 3.3         | 25         | 4.7         |
|         | Unknown   | <u>0</u>  | 0.0         | <u>3</u>   | 13.6        | <u>15</u> | 10.1          | <u>23</u>  | <u>6.4</u>  | <u>41</u>  | <u>7.8</u>  |
|         | Subtotal  | 12        | 100.0       | 22         | 100.0       | 148       | 100.0         | 359        | 100.0       | 529        | 100.0       |
| 75 &    | Used      | 29        | 63.0        | 33         | 66.0        | 252       | 86.6          | 636        | 88.2        | 921        | 86.7        |
| Older   | Not Used  | 13        | 28.3        | 11         | 22.0        | 17        | 5.8           | 39         | 5.4         | 67         | 6.3         |
|         | Unknown   | <u>4</u>  | <u>8.7</u>  | <u>6</u>   | 12.0        | <u>22</u> | <u>7.6</u>    | <u>46</u>  | <u>6.4</u>  | <u>74</u>  | 7.0         |
|         | Subtotal  | 46        | 100.0       | 50         | 100.0       | 291       | 100.0         | 721        | 100.0       | 1,062      | 100.0       |
| Age     | Used      | 0         | 0.0         | 6          | 60.0        | 68        | 66.7          | 358        | 62.3        | 432        | 62.9        |
| Not     | Not Used  | 0         | 0.0         | 0          | 0.0         | 12        | 11.8          | 35         | 6.1         | 47         | 6.8         |
| Stated  | Unknown   | <u>0</u>  | 0.0         | <u>4</u>   | <u>40.0</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>21.6</u>   | <u>182</u> | <u>31.6</u> | <u>208</u> | <u>30.3</u> |
|         | Subtotal  | 0         | 0.0         | 10         | 100.0       | 102       | 100.0         | 575        | 100.0       | 687        | 100.0       |
| All     | Used      | 128       | 42.4        | 506        | 55.2        | 4,790     | 74.6          | 16,778     | 83.0        | 22,074     | 80.1        |
| Ages    | Not Used  | 132       | 43.7        | 256        | 27.9        | 824       | 12.8          | 1,317      | 6.5         | 2,397      | 8.7         |
| -       | Unknown   | <u>42</u> | 13.9        | <u>155</u> | 16.9        | 809       | 12.6          | 2,111      | 10.4        | 3,075      | 11.2        |
|         | Subtotal  | 302       | 100.0       | 917        | 100.0       | 6,423     | 100.0         | 20,206     | 100.0       | 27,546     | 100.0       |

(Persons aged 0 through 3 and 4 through 10 years old are categorized in separate groups because Minnesota law makes special provisions for these age groups. Percentages may not sum to 100.0% due to rounding.)

TABLE 3.06

PERCENT OF KILLED OR INJURED MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANTS WHO USED SAFETY EQUIPMENT, BY INJURY SEVERITY AND YEAR, 2000 - 2009

|                          | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Killed                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Used                     | 29.4 | 31.1 | 37.9 | 39.4 | 39.5 | 40.2 | 40.0 | 41.4 | 45.2 | 42.4 |
| Not Used                 | 54.4 | 54.8 | 55.0 | 48.9 | 51.8 | 51.2 | 52.0 | 48.9 | 46.2 | 43.7 |
| Unknown                  | 16.2 | 14.1 | 7.2  | 11.8 | 8.7  | 8.6  | 8.0  | 9.8  | 8.6  | 13.9 |
| Injured                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Severe Injuries          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Used                     | 45.7 | 47.1 | 46.0 | NA   | 49.3 | 49.6 | 49.9 | 52.2 | 51.4 | 55.2 |
| Not Used                 | 33.5 | 34.4 | 34.5 | NA   | 32.8 | 30.8 | 32.8 | 31.6 | 29.8 | 27.9 |
| Unknown                  | 20.8 | 18.5 | 19.5 | NA   | 17.9 | 19.6 | 17.3 | 16.2 | 18.8 | 16.9 |
| <b>Moderate Injuries</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Used                     | 63.1 | 65.3 | 65.1 | NA   | 70.3 | 70.9 | 69.0 | 71.6 | 72.4 | 74.6 |
| Not Used                 | 22.9 | 21.1 | 21.1 | NA   | 17.4 | 15.9 | 16.8 | 15.4 | 14.8 | 12.8 |
| Unknown                  | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.8 | NA   | 12.4 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 12.6 |
| <b>Minor Injuries</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Used                     | 72.6 | 73.6 | 73.7 | NA   | 78.8 | 80.6 | 80.2 | 81.6 | 81.8 | 83.0 |
| Not Used                 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 10.6 | NA   | 9.7  | 8.8  | 8.6  | 7.6  | 7.4  | 6.5  |
| Unknown                  | 15.5 | 15.2 | 15.7 | NA   | 11.4 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.4 |
| Total Injured            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Used                     | 67.6 | 69.2 | 69.0 | NA   | 74.8 | 76.6 | 76.1 | 78.0 | 78.5 | 80.1 |
| Not Used                 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 15.7 | NA   | 13.2 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 8.7  |
| Unknown                  | 15.3 | 14.8 | 15.3 | NA   | 12.0 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.2 |

TABLE 3.07

SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE BY MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANTS KILLED OR INJURED, BY ROADWAY TYPE, 2009

|                  | Us     | sed     | Not    | Used    | Unknown |         | Total  |         |
|------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| Roadway Type     | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number  | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Interstate       | 3,195  | 88.5    | 235    | 6.5     | 180     | 5.0     | 3,610  | 100.0%  |
| US Trunk Hwy     | 3,163  | 85.5    | 344    | 9.3     | 191     | 5.2     | 3,698  | 100.0%  |
| MN Trunk Hwy     | 4,381  | 83.0    | 485    | 9.2     | 412     | 7.8     | 5,278  | 100.0%  |
| CSAH             | 6,340  | 77.7    | 755    | 9.2     | 1,068   | 13.1    | 8,163  | 100.0%  |
| County Road      | 364    | 66.1    | 98     | 17.8    | 89      | 16.2    | 551    | 100.0%  |
| Township Road    | 387    | 60.1    | 158    | 24.5    | 99      | 15.4    | 644    | 100.0%  |
| MSAH             | 3,068  | 76.7    | 269    | 6.7     | 662     | 16.6    | 3,999  | 100.0%  |
| Municipal Street | 1,230  | 69.0    | 165    | 9.3     | 387     | 21.7    | 1,782  | 100.0%  |
| Other Road       | 74     | 60.2    | 20     | 16.3    | 29      | 23.6    | 123    | 100.0%  |
|                  |        |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |
| Total            | 22,202 | 79.7    | 2,529  | 9.1     | 3,117   | 11.2    | 27,848 | 100.0%  |

CSAH = County State Aid Highway

TABLE 3.08

SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE BY MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANTS KILLED OR INJURED, BY REGION OF THE STATE, 2009

| EMS Region    | Percent<br>Used | Percent<br>Not Used | Percent<br>Unknown | Number<br>of People |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Metropolitan  | 81.5            | 6.0                 | 12.4               | 15,036              |
| Central       | 80.7            | 10.6                | 8.7                | 3,692               |
| Northeast     | 78.9            | 11.3                | 9.8                | 1,800               |
| Northwest     | 62.2            | 21.5                | 16.3               | 741                 |
| South Central | 77.4            | 12.1                | 10.6               | 1,211               |
| Southeast     | 79.8            | 10.6                | 9.6                | 2,553               |
| Southwest     | 74.4            | 17.2                | 8.4                | 1,659               |
| West Central  | 75.9            | 14.3                | 9.9                | 1,156               |
| Statewide     | 79.7            | 9.1                 | 11.2               | 27,848              |

<sup>\*</sup>The regions of the state are shown in the map at right.



*TABLE 3.09* 

## AIRBAG DEPLOYMENTS, 2002 - 2009

|      |                        | Airbag D     | eployed<br>Belt | Deployment N   | ot Indicated<br>Belt | Belt Use      |                |
|------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Year | <b>Injury Severity</b> | Belt Used    | Not Used        | Belt Used      | Not Used             | Unknown       | Total          |
| 2002 | Killed                 | 41           | 28              | 165            | 271                  | 39            | 544            |
|      | Severe Injury          | 140          | 57              | 882            | 710                  | 433           | 2,222          |
|      | Moderate Injury        | 955          | 180             | 7,332          | 2,508                | 1,757         | 12,732         |
|      | Minor Injury           | 1,198        | 114             | 14,707         | 2,173                | 3,389         | 21,581         |
|      | No Apparent Injury     | <u>2,441</u> | 130             | 101,861        | 5,022                | 79,687        | 189,141        |
|      | Total                  | 4,775        | 509             | 124,947        | 10,684               | 85,305        | 226,220        |
| 2003 | Killed                 | 86           | 67              | 121            | 190                  | 62            | 526            |
|      | Severe Injury          | NA           | NA              | NA             | NA                   | NA            | NA             |
|      | Moderate Injury        | NA           | NA              | NA             | NA                   | NA            | NA             |
|      | Minor Injury           | NA           | NA              | NA             | NA                   | NA            | NA             |
|      | No Apparent Injury     | NA           | NA              | NA             | NA                   | NA            | NA             |
|      | Total                  | NA           | NA              | NA             | NA                   | NA            | NA             |
| 2004 | Killed                 | 85           | 66              | 97             | 173                  | 40            | 461            |
|      | Severe Injury          | 381          | 181             | 560            | 444                  | 342           | 1,908          |
|      | Moderate Injury        | 2,526        | 428             | 5,073          | 1,448                | 1,337         | 10,812         |
|      | Minor Injury           | 3,801        | 407             | 14,878         | 1,897                | 2,705         | 23,688         |
|      | No Apparent Injury     | 7,480        | 419             | 110,451        | 5,523                | 57,101        | 180,974        |
|      | Total                  | 14,273       | 1,501           | 131,059        | 9,485                | 61,525        | 217,843        |
| 2005 | Killed                 | 74           | 75              | 103            | 150                  | 38            | 440            |
|      | Severe Injury          | 308          | 147             | 457            | 328                  | 302           | 1,542          |
|      | Moderate Injury        | 2,172        | 367             | 4,117          | 1,045                | 1,174         | 8,875          |
|      | Minor Injury           | 4,195        | 375             | 14,846         | 1,706                | 2,504         | 23,626         |
|      | No Apparent Injury     | 7,529        | <u>390</u>      | 109,215        | 4,714                | 50,655        | 172,503        |
|      | Total                  | 14,278       | 1,354           | 128,738        | 7,943                | 54,673        | 206,986        |
| 2006 | Killed                 | 80           | 63              | 69             | 131                  | 30            | 373            |
|      | Severe Injury          | 265          | 142             | 398            | 293                  | 230           | 1,328          |
|      | Moderate Injury        | 1,917        | 323             | 3,491          | 993                  | 1,114         | 7,838          |
|      | Minor Injury           | 4,067        | 351             | 13,747         | 1,552                | 2,504         | 22,221         |
|      | No Apparent Injury     | <u>7,130</u> | <u>375</u>      | <u>96,018</u>  | <u>3,779</u>         | 44,881        | <u>152,183</u> |
|      | Total                  | 13,459       | 1,254           | 113,723        | 6,748                | 48,759        | 183,943        |
| 2007 | Killed                 | 89           | 76              | 76             | 119                  | 39            | 399            |
|      | Severe Injury          | 294          | 152             | 350            | 237                  | 200           | 1,233          |
|      | Moderate Injury        | 2,044        | 338             | 3,489          | 850                  | 1,009         | 7,730          |
|      | Minor Injury           | 4,336        | 365             | 13,941         | 1,334                | 2,417         | 22,393         |
|      | No Apparent Injury     | <u>7,535</u> | <u>361</u>      | <u>104,297</u> | <u>3,783</u>         | 43,270        | <u>159,246</u> |
|      | Total                  | 14,298       | 1,292           | 122,153        | 6,323                | 46,935        | 191,001        |
| 2008 | Killed                 | 81           | 46              | 66             | 104                  | 28            | 325            |
|      | Severe Injury          | 278          | 113             | 290            | 216                  | 207           | 1,104          |
|      | Moderate Injury        | 1,851        | 297             | 3,128          | 718                  | 879           | 6,873          |
|      | Minor Injury           | 4,233        | 341             | 13,504         | 1,267                | 2,345         | 21,690         |
|      | No Apparent Injury     | <u>7,594</u> | <u>323</u>      | <u>102,417</u> | <u>3,345</u>         | <u>36,239</u> | <u>149,918</u> |
|      | Total                  | 14,037       | 1,120           | 119,405        | 5,650                | 39,698        | 179,910        |
| 2009 | Killed                 | 73           | 57              | 55             | 75                   | 42            | 302            |
|      | Severe Injury          | 251          | 96              | 255            | 160                  | 155           | 917            |
|      | Moderate Injury        | 1,767        | 271             | 3,023          | 553                  | 809           | 6,423          |
|      | Minor Injury           | 4,076        | 272             | 12,702         | 1,045                | 2,111         | 20,206         |
|      | No Apparent Injury     | <u>7,318</u> | <u>270</u>      | <u>98,055</u>  | <u>3,308</u>         | 31,781        | 140,732        |
|      | Total                  | 13,485       | 966             | 114,090        | 5,141                | 34,898        | 168,580        |

Note: "Belt use" is used as a shorthand term for safety restraint use. Safety restraint devices are normally lap and shoulder belts, but they can also be child safety seats or booster seats.

## IV: MOTORCYCLE CRASHES

## Some good news in 2009

In the past decade many older people have returned to motorcycling. By the end of the calendar year 2009, the numbers of licensed motorcycle operators and the numbers of registered motorcycles in Minnesota had reached their highest levels in history. As a result, the numbers of overall motorcyclist crashes, fatalities, and injuries had been increasing for many years.

Despite these increasing trends, improvement has been made. In 2009, there were 1,329 crashes that involved at least one motorcycle. This represents a 19% decrease from the previous year.

Motorcyclist fatalities in 2009 decreased 26% (from 72 to 53). Of the 53 killed, 45 were drivers and 8 were passengers. And, injuries to motorcyclists decreased 20% (from 1,505 to 1,200). A full 57% of all motorcyclists killed or injured in 2009 were to people aged 40 and over.

### Alcohol use among fatalities remains high

State law requires that drivers who die in traffic crashes be tested for blood alcohol level. In 2009, 45 motorcycle drivers were killed and 42 of them were tested. Seventeen (40%) of the 42 drivers tested positive for alcohol, and 11 of the 42 (26%) tested at .08 or greater.

## Greater crash severity

When a motorcycle is involved in a traffic crash, the chances for a fatality are greatly increased. In fact, 3.5 out of every 100 motorcycle crashes in 2009 was a fatal crash. For all crashes in Minnesota, only 0.5 out of every 100 crashes is a fatal crash.

## Helmet use

Currently, Minnesota does not have a mandatory helmet use law for motorcyclists 18 or older. Laws may be debated, but the benefits helmets offer are clear, they protect the head in the event of a collision. In 2009, only 11 (21%) of the 53 motorcycle riders killed were known to be wearing a helmet. Of the 1,200 motorcyclists injured, only 452 (38%) were recorded as wearing a helmet.

## **Operator training is essential**

A large number of middle-aged people are returning to motorcycling, and evidently, they are returning without proper operator training. In 2009, 57% of all motorcycle crashes were single vehicle crashes. A majority of these single vehicle crashes were collisions with fixed objects or simply the motorcycle overturning. In addition, 2009 data indicate that one out of every five motorcycle operators that were involved in a fatal crash did not have a valid endorsement to drive a motorcycle.

These facts surely indicate that further training is needed for a large segment of the motorcycle driver population.

## Males are most often victims

The motorcycle crash experience in Minnesota remains largely a male one. In 2009, 45 of the 53 motorcyclists killed, and 969 of the 1,200 injured, were male. Males account for 81% of all motorcyclists killed or injured.

## **Contributing factors for motorcyclists**

As noted, over half of motorcycle crashes are single-vehicle crashes. In these crashes, the factors that reporting officers cite most often are illegal or unsafe speed (20%), driver inexperience (11%), and driver inattention or distraction (11%).

In crashes that involve another motor vehicle, the reporting officers cite following too closely most often for the motorcyclists (22%).

#### Contributing factors for the other drivers

In motorcycle crashes that do involve another vehicle, the reporting officers more often associate contributing factors with the other driver than with the motorcyclist. For the other drivers, failure to yield right of way (40%), and driver inattention or distraction (22%) are cited most frequently. This clearly indicates that motor vehicle drivers tend to ignore motorcyclists.

TABLE 4.01
MOTORCYCLE CRASH SUMMARY, 1980 - 2009

|                 |                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Licensed | Regis-<br>Tered | Mcy<br>Deaths<br>per<br>10,000 | Rate I | Crash<br>Per 100<br>shes |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|                 | <b>Motorcycle Crashes</b> |        |        |        | Inju   | ıred   | Oper-  | Motor- | Reg.     | For             | For all                        |        |                          |
| Year            | Fatal                     | Injury | PDO*   | Total  | Mcy    | Other  | Mcy    | Other  | ators    | cycles          | Mcy                            | Mcy    | crashes                  |
| 1980            | 112                       | 2,728  | 468    | 3,308  | 121    | 1      | 3,359  | 34     | 222,330  | 157,815         | 7.7                            | 3.4    | 0.7                      |
| 1981            | 92                        | 2,516  | 455    | 3,063  | 96     | 0      | 2,874  | 196    | 238,926  | 166,151         | 5.8                            | 3.0    | 0.7                      |
| 1982            | 72                        | 2,115  | 331    | 2,518  | 70     | 6      | 2,381  | 189    | 264,134  | 159,345         | 4.4                            | 2.9    | 0.6                      |
| 1983            | 70                        | 2,377  | 364    | 2,811  | 73     | 0      | 2,678  | 191    | 252,808  | 155,502         | 4.7                            | 2.5    | 0.5                      |
| 1984            | 59                        | 2,302  | 407    | 2,768  | 62     | 1      | 2,590  | 207    | 256,836  | 153,851         | 4.0                            | 2.2    | 0.5                      |
| 1985            | 75                        | 2,238  | 435    | 2,748  | 77     | 1      | 2,500  | 204    | 272,317  | 151,449         | 5.1                            | 2.7    | 0.5                      |
| 1986            | 63                        | 1,891  | 364    | 2,318  | 66     | 0      | 2,152  | 142    | 282,087  | 141,261         | 4.7                            | 2.7    | 0.5                      |
| 1987            | 51                        | 1,692  | 378    | 2,121  | 51     | 3      | 1,853  | 145    | 288,424  | 134,590         | 3.8                            | 2.4    | 0.5                      |
| 1988            | 57                        | 1,628  | 284    | 1,969  | 58     | 4      | 1,817  | 126    | 293,347  | 128,956         | 4.5                            | 2.9    | 0.5                      |
| 1989            | 37                        | 1,463  | 248    | 1,748  | 37     | 0      | 1,617  | 104    | 290,000  | 123,308         | 3.0                            | 2.1    | 0.5                      |
| 1990            | 46                        | 1,446  | 243    | 1,735  | 50     | 2      | 1,605  | 126    | 292,074  | 120,081         | 4.2                            | 2.7    | 0.5                      |
| 1991            | 38                        | 1,198  | 225    | 1,461  | 40     | 0      | 1,357  | 104    | 296,624  | 117,492         | 3.4                            | 2.6    | 0.5                      |
| 1992            | 29                        | 1,133  | 199    | 1,361  | 28     | 3      | 1,288  | 60     | 290,722  | 116,124         | 2.4                            | 2.1    | 0.5                      |
| 1993            | 33                        | 1,022  | 190    | 1,245  | 34     | 3      | 1,151  | 104    | 291,756  | 114,548         | 3.0                            | 2.7    | 0.5                      |
| 1994            | 41                        | 1,151  | 189    | 1,381  | 43     | 0      | 1,324  | 66     | 293,164  | 113,337         | 3.8                            | 3.0    | 0.6                      |
| 1995            | 32                        | 941    | 153    | 1,126  | 35     | 2      | 1,063  | 76     | 295,849  | 113,981         | 3.1                            | 2.8    | 0.5                      |
| 1996            | 39                        | 934    | 158    | 1,131  | 42     | 0      | 1,046  | 71     | 297,102  | 112,551         | 3.7                            | 3.4    | 0.5                      |
| 1997            | 23                        | 821    | 127    | 971    | 24     | 1      | 916    | 65     | 298,863  | 113,443         | 2.1                            | 2.4    | 0.5                      |
| 1998            | 41                        | 883    | 141    | 1,065  | 40     | 1      | 987    | 69     | 301,992  | 118,275         | 3.4                            | 3.8    | 0.6                      |
| 1999            | 30                        | 867    | 127    | 1,024  | 29     | 2      | 991    | 64     | 307,009  | 122,676         | 2.4                            | 2.9    | 0.6                      |
| 2000            | 34                        | 935    | 166    | 1,135  | 35     | 1      | 1,039  | 45     | 311,825  | 132,352         | 2.6                            | 3.0    | 0.5                      |
| 2001            | 41                        | 997    | 175    | 1,213  | 42     | 1      | 1,094  | 54     | 317,421  | 142,882         | 2.9                            | 3.4    | 0.5                      |
| 2002            | 47                        | 943    | 178    | 1,168  | 47     | 0      | 1,071  | 46     | 327,604  | 149,360         | 3.1                            | 4.0    | 0.6                      |
| 2003            | 58                        | NA     | NA     | NA     | 62     | 1      | NA     | NA     | 335,862  | 161,793         | 3.8                            | NA     | NA                       |
| 2004            | 50                        | 1,112  | 182    | 1,344  | 50     | 1      | 1,251  | 67     | 346,169  | 174,195         | 2.9                            | 3.7    | 0.6                      |
| 2005            | 61                        | 1,201  | 169    | 1,431  | 59     | 4      | 1,319  | 72     | 353,460  | 185,087         | 3.2                            | 4.3    | 0.6                      |
| 2006            | 70                        | 1,279  | 147    | 1,496  | 70     | 0      | 1,413  | 79     | 360,143  | 197,735         | 3.5                            | 4.7    | 0.6                      |
| 2007            | 60                        | 1,368  | 195    | 1,623  | 61     | 0      | 1,498  | 67     | 369,623  | 209,591         | 2.9                            | 3.7    | 0.6                      |
| 2008            | 71                        | 1,350  | 212    | 1,633  | 72     | 0      | 1,505  | 62     | 380,232  | 224,625         | 3.2                            | 4.3    | 0.5                      |
| 2009            | 47                        | 1,089  | 193    | 1,329  | 53     | 0      | 1,200  | 53     | 387,159  | 226,675         | 2.3                            | 3.5    | 0.5                      |
| Record<br>High* | 112                       | 2,728  | 537    | 3,308  | 121    | 9      | 3,359  | 207    | 387,159  | 226,675         | 7.7                            | 4.7    | 0.8                      |
| (year)          | (1980)                    | (1980) | (1976) | (1980) | (1980) | (1975) | (1980) | (1984) | (2009)   | (2009)          | (1980)                         | (2006) | (1970)                   |

<sup>\*</sup> Notes: The abbreviation PDO stands for "property damage only" -- a crash in which no one is killed or injured. The abbreviation Mcy stands for "motorcyclists" or for "motorcycle." The record high shown is for the period of time back to year 1970. For registered classic motorcycles, see Table 3 on page 6.

TABLE 4.02
2009 MOTORCYCLE CRASHES BY FIRST HARMFUL EVENT

|                     |         |         | <b>Property</b> |         |               |                |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------------|----------------|
|                     | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage          | Total   | Motorcyclists | Motorcyclists  |
| First Harmful Event | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes         | Crashes | Killed        | <u>Injured</u> |
| Collision With:     |         |         |                 |         |               |                |
| Other Motor Vehicle | 17      | 436     | 117             | 570     | 20            | 490            |
| Parked Vehicle      | 0       | 7       | 20              | 27      | 0             | 6              |
| Bicyclist           | 0       | 8       | 0               | 8       | 0             | 6              |
| Pedestrian          | 0       | 3       | 0               | 3       | 0             | 2              |
| Deer                | 3       | 85      | 7               | 95      | 3             | 94             |
| Other Animal        | 0       | 10      | 0               | 10      | 0             | 14             |
| Fixed Object        | 15      | 152     | 19              | 186     | 17            | 160            |
| Non-Collision:      |         |         |                 |         |               |                |
| Overturn/Rollover   | 7       | 164     | 12              | 183     | 7             | 187            |
| Other / Unknown     | 5       | 224     | 18              | 247     | 6             | 241            |
| Total               | 47      | 1,089   | 193             | 1,329   | 53            | 1,200          |

TABLE 4.03
2009 MOTORCYCLE CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

|                   |         |         | Property |         |               |                |  |
|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Population of     | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage   | Total   | Motorcyclists | Motorcyclists  |  |
| City or Township  | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed        | <u>Injured</u> |  |
| 250,000 and Over  | 1       | 141     | 48       | 190     | 1             | 154            |  |
| 100,000 - 249,999 | 0       | 14      | 1        | 15      | 0             | 15             |  |
| 50,000 - 99,999   | 4       | 166     | 22       | 192     | 4             | 181            |  |
| 25,000 - 49,999   | 0       | 115     | 24       | 139     | 0             | 123            |  |
| 10,000 - 24,999   | 7       | 165     | 36       | 208     | 7             | 179            |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999     | 2       | 69      | 11       | 82      | 2             | 72             |  |
| 2,500 - 4,999     | 3       | 43      | 8        | 54      | 4             | 45             |  |
| 1,000 - 2,499     | 0       | 27      | 3        | 30      | 0             | 27             |  |
| Under 1,000       | 30      | 349     | 40       | 419     | 35            | 404            |  |
| Total             | 47      | 1,089   | 193      | 1,329   | 53            | 1,200          |  |

TABLE 4.04
2009 MOTORCYCLE CRASHES BY MONTH

| Month     | Fatal<br>Crashes | Injury<br>Crashes | Property<br>Damage<br>Crashes | Total<br>Crashes | Motorcyclists<br>Killed | Motorcyclists<br>Injured |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| January   | 0                | 0                 | 0                             | 0                | 0                       | 0                        |
| February  | 0                | 2                 | 1                             | 3                | 0                       | 2                        |
| March     | 0                | 24                | 6                             | 30               | 0                       | 24                       |
| April     | 3                | 85                | 20                            | 108              | 3                       | 91                       |
| May       | 7                | 166               | 24                            | 197              | 7                       | 183                      |
| June      | 13               | 201               | 28                            | 242              | 13                      | 218                      |
| July      | 9                | 203               | 33                            | 245              | 11                      | 230                      |
| August    | 7                | 174               | 32                            | 213              | 10                      | 192                      |
| September | 5                | 163               | 31                            | 199              | 6                       | 182                      |
| October   | 0                | 37                | 11                            | 48               | 0                       | 43                       |
| November  | 3                | 34                | 7                             | 44               | 3                       | 35                       |
| December  | 0                | 0                 | 0                             | 0                | 0                       | 0                        |
| Total     | 47               | 1,089             | 193                           | 1,329            | 53                      | 1,200                    |

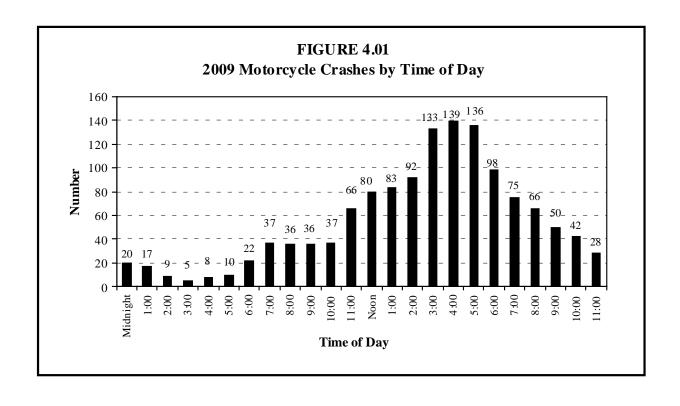


TABLE 4.05
2009 MOTORCYCLE CRASHES BY TIME AND DAY

| Hour     |         |         |     |       |     |       |     |       |      |       |     |       |     |       |      |       |
|----------|---------|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| Begin-   | Total   | Fatal   | St  | ınday | Mo  | nday  | Tue | sday  | Wedn | esday | Thu | rsday | Fri | day   | Satu | rday  |
| ning     | Crashes | Crashes | All | Fatal | All | Fatal | All | Fatal | All  | Fatal | All | Fatal | All | Fatal | All  | Fatal |
|          |         |         |     |       |     |       |     |       |      |       |     |       |     |       |      |       |
| Midnight | 20      | 1       | 3   | 0     | 1   | 0     | 3   | 0     | 3    | 0     | 0   | 0     | 3   | 0     | 7    | 1     |
| 1:00     | 17      | 1       | 4   | 0     | 1   | 0     | 3   | 1     | 0    | 0     | 4   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 5    | 0     |
| 2:00     | 9       | 0       | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 2    | 0     | 2   | 0     | 1   | 0     | 4    | 0     |
| 3:00     | 5       | 0       | 1   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 2    | 0     | 0   | 0     | 1   | 0     | 1    | 0     |
| 4:00     | 8       | 0       | 1   | 0     | 3   | 0     | 1   | . 0   | 0    | 0     | 2   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 1    | 0     |
| 5:00     | 10      | 0       | 1   | 0     | 4   | 0     | C   | 0     | 2    | 0     | 1   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 2    | 0     |
| 6:00     | 22      | 3       | 2   | 0     | 2   | 0     | 2   | 0     | 8    | 1     | 3   | 0     | 4   | . 1   | 1    | 1     |
| 7:00     | 37      | 2       | 1   | 0     | 5   | 1     | 2   | 0     | 7    | 0     | 12  | 0     | 7   | 0     | 3    | 1     |
| 8:00     | 36      | 2       | 3   | 0     | 3   | 0     | 5   | 0     | 8    | 2     | 6   | 0     | 5   | 0     | 6    | 0     |
| 9:00     | 36      | 1       | 3   | 0     | 5   | 0     | 3   | 0     | 6    | 0     | 4   | 0     | 7   | 0     | 8    | 1     |
| 10:00    | 37      | 1       | 7   | 1     | 6   | 0     | 1   | 0     | 1    | 0     | 9   | 0     | 8   | 0     | 5    | 0     |
| 11:00    | 66      | 1       | 15  | 0     | 5   | 0     | 5   | 0     | 5    | 0     | 4   | 0     | 7   | 1     | 25   | 0     |
| Noon     | 80      | 3       | 12  | 0     | 9   | 0     | 12  | 2     | 10   | 0     | 4   | 0     | 9   | 0     | 24   | 1     |
| 1:00     | 83      | 3       | 15  | 0     | 15  | 1     | 13  | 1     | 3    | 0     | 4   | 0     | 17  | 1     | 16   | 0     |
| 2:00     | 92      | 1       | 20  | 1     | 10  | 0     | 5   | 0     | 11   | 0     | 14  | 0     | 16  | 0     | 16   | 0     |
| 3:00     | 133     | 2       | 19  | 0     | 18  | 0     | 11  | 1     | 10   | 0     | 18  | 0     | 20  | 0     | 37   | 1     |
| 4:00     | 139     | 2       | 27  | 0     | 18  | 1     | 15  | 0     | 18   | 0     | 18  | 0     | 23  | 1     | 20   | 0     |
| 5:00     | 136     | 4       | 24  | 0     | 18  | 0     | 12  | 0     | 14   | 0     | 18  | 1     | 15  | 1     | 35   | 2     |
| 6:00     | 98      | 4       | 19  | 0     | 13  | 1     | 13  | 1     | 11   | 0     | 11  | 0     | 14  | . 1   | 17   | 1     |
| 7:00     | 75      | 5       | 5   | 0     | 10  | 0     | 6   | 0     | 7    | 0     | 16  | 2     | 18  | 2     | 13   | 1     |
| 8:00     | 66      | 4       | 16  | 1     | 9   | 0     | 7   | 1     | 8    | 1     | 11  | 0     | 6   | 1     | 9    | 0     |
| 9:00     | 50      | 2       | 1   | 0     | 4   | 0     | 7   | 1     | 7    | 0     | 7   | 0     | 14  | . 1   | 10   | 0     |
| 10:00    | 42      | 5       | 4   | 0     | 2   | 0     | 5   | 1     | 6    | 1     | 12  | 1     | 8   | 1     | 5    | 1     |
| 11:00    | 28      | 0       | 3   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 5    | 0     | 6   | 0     | 3   | 0     | 11   | 0     |
| Unknown  | 1 4     | 0       | 1   | 0     | 1   | 0     | C   | 0     | 1    | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 1    | 0     |
| Total    | 1,329   | 47      | 207 | 3     | 162 | 4     | 131 | 9     | 155  | 5     | 186 | 4     | 206 | 11    | 282  | 11    |

 ${\it TABLE~4.06}$   ${\it MOTORCYCLISTS~KILLED~OR~INJURED~BY~AGE~AND~GENDER,~2009}$ 

|    |                                 |   | Injured   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
|----|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|
| ]  | Killed                          |   | <u>S</u>  | <u>evere</u>  |   | $\mathbf{M}$  | oderat  | <u>e</u>  | 1   | Mino  | <u>r</u>  | <u>1</u>  | <u>'otal</u>  |        |
| M  | F                               | Total   | M   | F '   | <u> Fotal</u>   | M   | F   | Total   | M   | F   | Total   | M   | $\mathbf{F}$  | Total* |
| 0  | 0                               | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1      |
| 0  | 0                               | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 2      |
| 0  | 0                               | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 4   | 1   | 5      |
| 1  | 0                               | 1   | 11  | 1   | 12  | 14  | 4   | 18  | 17  | 4   | 21  | 42  | 9   | 51     |
| 6  | 2                               | 8   | 15  | 2   | 17  | 68  | 13  | 81  | 38  | 15  | 53  | 121   | 30  | 151    |
| 3  | 1                               | 4   | 14  | 2   | 16  | 45  | 5   | 50  | 46  | 8   | 54  | 105   | 15  | 120    |
| 0  | 0                               | 0   | 11  | 1   | 12  | 31  | 7   | 38  | 31  | 4   | 35  | 73  | 12  | 85     |
| 6  | 0                               | 6   | 12  | 4   | 16  | 32  | 11  | 43  | 32  | 7   | 39  | 76  | 22  | 98     |
| 6  | 2                               | 8   | 16  | 3   | 19  | 48  | 18  | 66  | 29  | 7   | 36  | 93  | 28  | 121    |
| 9  | 0                               | 9   | 21  | 8   | 29  | 53  | 16  | 69  | 53  | 11  | 64  | 127   | 35  | 162    |
| 6  | 2                               | 8   | 22  | 4   | 26  | 49  | 17  | 66  | 37  | 14  | 51  | 108   | 35  | 143    |
| 2  | 1                               | 3   | 17  | 5   | 22  | 45  | 8   | 53  | 35  | 9   | 44  | 97  | 22  | 119    |
| 5  | 0                               | 5   | 17  | 2   | 19  | 29  | 9   | 38  | 31  | 3   | 34  | 77  | 14  | 91     |
| 1  | 0                               | 1   | 3   | 1   | 4   | 13  | 5   | 18  | 11  | 1   | 12  | 27  | 7   | 34     |
| 0  | 0                               | 0   | 2   | 0   | 2   | 7   | 0   | 7   | 3   | 0   | 3   | 12  | 0   | 12     |
| 0  | 0                               | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 0   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 2   | 4   | 1   | 5      |
| 45 | 8                               | 53  | 162   | 34  | 196   | 437   | 113   | 550   | 370   | 84  | 454   | 969   | 231   | 1,200  |
|    | M 0 0 0 1 6 3 0 6 6 9 6 2 5 1 0 | 0 0<br>0 0<br>0 0<br>1 0<br>6 2<br>3 1<br>0 0<br>6 0<br>6 2<br>9 0<br>6 2<br>2 1<br>5 0<br>1 0<br>0 0 | M         F         Total           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           1         0         1           6         2         8           3         1         4           0         0         0           6         0         6           6         2         8           9         0         9           6         2         8           2         1         3           5         0         5           1         0         0           0         0         0 | M         F         Total         M           0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0           0         0         0         1           1         0         1         11           6         2         8         15           3         1         4         14           0         0         0         11           6         0         6         12           6         2         8         16           9         0         9         21           6         2         8         22           2         1         3         17           5         0         5         17           1         0         1         3           0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0 | M         F         Total         M         F           0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0           1         0         1         11         1           6         2         8         15         2           3         1         4         14         2           0         0         0         11         1           6         0         6         12         4           6         2         8         16         3           9         0         9         21         8           6         2         8         22         4           2         1         3         17         5           5         0         5         17         2           1         0         0         0         2         0           0         0         0         0         0         1 | M         F         Total         M         F         Total           0         0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         1         0         1         1         1         1         12         6         2         8         15         2         17         3         1         4         14         2         16         0         0         0         11         1         12         6         0         6         12         4         16         16         3         19         19         9         0         9         21         8         29         29         21         8         29         29         22         4         26         2         1         3         17         5         22         2         5         0         5         17         2         19         1         0         0         0         0         2         0         2         0         2         0         0         0         0         0 | M         F         Total         M         F         Total         M           0         1         2         1         4         1         4         1         4         5         0         0         0         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         2         3         1         4         1         3         1         4         1         3         1         4         1 | M         F         Total         M         F         Total         M         F           0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           0         1         1         0 | M         F         Total         M         F         Total         M         F         Total           0         1         1         1         0         1         1         1         0         1         1         1         0         1         1         1         0         1         1         1         0         1         < | Killed         Severe         Moderate         I           M         F         Total         M         F         Total         M           0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         2           0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         2           1         0         1         11         1         1         0         1         2           1         0         1         11         1         1         0         1         2           1         0         1         11         1         1         0         1         2           1         0         1         11         1         12         14         4         18         17         68         13         81         38         38         31         4         4         14         2         16         45         5         50         46         46         0         0         0         11 | Killed         Severe         Moderate         Mino           M         F         Total         M         F         Total         M         F           0 | Killed         Severe         Moderate         Moderate         Minor           M         F         Total         M         F         Total         M         F         Total           0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         1         0         1           0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         2         0         2           0         0         0         1         1         1         0         1         2         1         3           1         0         1         11         1         12         14         4         18         17         4         21         6         2         8         15         2         17         68         13         81         38         15         53         3         1         4         14         2         16         45         5         50         46         8         54           0         0         0         11         1         12         31         7         38         31         4         35           6 | Killed         Potal         Moderate         Moderate         Minor         Total         Moderate         Moderate         Minor         Total         Moderate         Moderate <td>  Name</td> | Name   |

<sup>\*</sup> Within injury severity, where rows do not add across to total, gender was not reported on the accident report form.

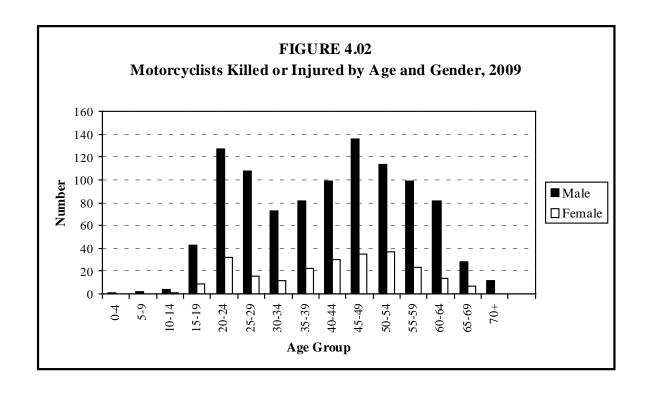


TABLE 4.07
HELMET USE BY MOTORCYCLISTS KILLED OR INJURED, 2000 - 2009

|         |  |  |  | Helmet   |  | Helmet Use  |   |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
|         |  | Helme  | t Used   | Not 1  | <u>Used</u>  | <u>Unkı</u>   | <u>nown</u>   | <u>T</u>   | <u>otal</u>  |
|         |  | Number   | Percent  | Number   | Percent  | Number  | Percent   | Number   | Percent  |
| Killed  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|         | 2000   | 6  | 17.1   | 27   | 77.1   | 2   | 5.7   | 35   | 100.0  |
|         | 2001   | 9  | 21.4   | 30   | 71.4   | 3   | 7.1   | 42   | 100.0  |
|         | 2002   | 6  | 12.8   | 30   | 63.8   | 11  | 23.4  | 47   | 100.0  |
|         | 2003   | 18   | 29.0   | 36   | 58.1   | 8   | 12.9  | 62   | 100.0  |
|         | 2004   | 14   | 28.0   | 29   | 58.0   | 7   | 14.0  | 50   | 100.0  |
|         | 2005   | 18   | 30.5   | 34   | 57.6   | 7   | 11.9  | 59   | 100.0  |
|         | 2006   | 15   | 21.4   | 53   | 75.7   | 2   | 2.9   | 70   | 100.0  |
|         | 2007   | 11   | 18.0   | 45   | 73.8   | 5   | 8.2   | 61   | 100.0  |
|         | 2008   | 12   | 16.7   | 53   | 73.6   | 7   | 9.7   | 72   | 100.0  |
|         | 2009   | 11   | 20.8   | 37   | 69.8   | 5   | 9.4   | 53   | 100.0  |
| Injured |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| •       | 2000   | 317  | 30.5   | 519  | 50.0   | 203   | 19.5  | 1,039  | 100.0  |
|         | 2001   | 379  | 34.6   | 541  | 49.4   | 174   | 15.9  | 1,094  | 100.0  |
|         | 2002   | 350  | 32.7   | 534  | 49.9   | 187   | 17.5  | 1,071  | 100.0  |
|         | 2003   | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA  | NA  | NA   | NA   |
|         | 2004   | 418  | 33.4   | 477  | 38.1   | 356   | 28.5  | 1,251  | 100.0  |
|         | 2005   | 412  | 31.2   | 530  | 40.2   | 377   | 28.6  | 1,319  | 100.0  |
|         | 2006   | 481  | 34.0   | 544  | 38.5   | 388   | 27.5  | 1,413  | 100.0  |
|         | 2007   | 554  | 37.0   | 520  | 34.7   | 424   | 28.3  | 1,498  | 100.0  |
|         | 2008   | 539  | 35.8   | 569  | 37.8   | 397   | 26.4  | 1,505  | 100.0  |
|         | 2009   | 452  | 37.7   | 432  | 36.0   | 316   | 26.3  | 1,200  | 100.0  |
| Injured | 2007<br>2008<br>2009<br>2000<br>2001<br>2002<br>2003<br>2004<br>2005<br>2006<br>2007<br>2008 | 11<br>12<br>11<br>317<br>379<br>350<br>NA<br>418<br>412<br>481<br>554<br>539 | 18.0<br>16.7<br>20.8<br>30.5<br>34.6<br>32.7<br>NA<br>33.4<br>31.2<br>34.0<br>37.0<br>35.8 | 45<br>53<br>37<br>519<br>541<br>534<br>NA<br>477<br>530<br>544<br>520<br>569 | 73.8<br>73.6<br>69.8<br>50.0<br>49.4<br>49.9<br>NA<br>38.1<br>40.2<br>38.5<br>34.7<br>37.8 | 5<br>7<br>5<br>203<br>174<br>187<br>NA<br>356<br>377<br>388<br>424<br>397 | 8.2<br>9.7<br>9.4<br>19.5<br>15.9<br>17.5<br>NA<br>28.5<br>28.6<br>27.5<br>28.3<br>26.4 | 61<br>72<br>53<br>1,039<br>1,094<br>1,071<br>NA<br>1,251<br>1,319<br>1,413<br>1,498<br>1,505 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>NA<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0 |

*TABLE 4.08* 

# ENDORSEMENT STATUS OF MOTORCYCLE OPERATORS INVOLVED IN FATAL CRASHES, 2000 - 2009

| Canceled, |               |         |             |         |         |         |                    |         |          |         |  |
|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------|--|
|           | Va            | lid     |             |         | Suspe   | ended,  | o Total**          |         |          |         |  |
|           | <b>Endors</b> | ement*  | Permit Only |         | Revoked |         | <b>Endorsement</b> |         | for Year |         |  |
| Year      | Number        | Percent | Number      | Percent | Number  | Percent | Number             | Percent | Number   | Percent |  |
| 2000      | 30            | 83.3    | 0           | 0.0     | 2       | 5.6     | 4                  | 11.1    | 36       | 100.0   |  |
| 2001      | 32            | 78.0    | 0           | 0.0     | 4       | 9.8     | 5                  | 12.2    | 41       | 100.0   |  |
| 2002      | 38            | 79.2    | 0           | 0.0     | 5       | 10.4    | 5                  | 10.4    | 48       | 100.0   |  |
| 2003      | 45            | 73.8    | 2           | 3.3     | 5       | 8.2     | 9                  | 14.8    | 61       | 100.0   |  |
| 2004      | 45            | 83.3    | 1           | 1.9     | 0       | 0.0     | 8                  | 14.8    | 54       | 100.0   |  |
| 2005      | 51            | 81.0    | 2           | 3.2     | 5       | 7.9     | 4                  | 6.3     | 63       | 100.0   |  |
| 2006      | 59            | 83.1    | 1           | 1.4     | 3       | 4.2     | 4                  | 5.6     | 71       | 100.0   |  |
| 2007      | 49            | 81.7    | 0           | 0.0     | 4       | 6.7     | 5                  | 8.3     | 60       | 100.0   |  |
| 2008      | 57            | 79.2    | 0           | 0.0     | 5       | 6.9     | 8                  | 11.1    | 72       | 100.0   |  |
| 2009      | 39            | 79.6    | 0           | 0.0     | 1       | 2.0     | 8                  | 16.3    | 49       | 100.0   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> A valid endorsement means that the driver's license has been "endorsed" to permit operation of a motorcycle.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Rows may not add to total due to the unknown status of some motorcycle operators.

TABLE 4.09

ALCOHOL USE BY KILLED MOTORCYCLE DRIVERS, 2000 – 2009

|      |        |        | Alcohol Concentration* |         |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--------|--------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year | Killed | Tested | (.00)                  | (.0107) | (.0809) | (.10 or more) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 32     | 32     | 22 (69%)               | 1 (3%)  | 0 (0%)  | 9 (28%)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 36     | 31     | 17 (55%)               | 5 (16%) | 1 (3%)  | 8 (26%)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 41     | 40     | 24 (60%)               | 2 (5%)  | 1 (3%)  | 13 (32%)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 53     | 46     | 27 (59%)               | 4 (9%)  | 2 (4%)  | 13 (28%)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 46     | 37     | 27 (73%)               | 3 (8%)  | 0 (0%)  | 7 (19%)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 55     | 51     | 28 (55%)               | 8 (16%) | 1 (2%)  | 14 (27%)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 66     | 61     | 42 (69%)               | 1 (2%)  | 1 (2%)  | 17 (28%)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 58     | 52     | 34 (65%)               | 3 (6%)  | 1 (2%)  | 14 (27%)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 65     | 59     | 31 (53%)               | 3 (5%)  | 2 (3%)  | 23 (39%)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 45     | 42     | 25 (60%)               | 6 (14%) | 2 (5%)  | 9 (21%)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Percentages are based on those motorcycle drivers tested.

TABLE 4.10

2009 MOTORCYCLE DRIVER FATALITIES'
LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION BY AGE

|              |        |        |         |             |         |     | Alcohol Concentration |      |      |      |      |       |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|-----|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|              |        |        | Alcohol | l Concentra | tion*   |     | .01-                  | .05- | .10- | .15- | .20- | .25 & |
| Age          | Killed | Tested | (.0107) | (.0809)     | (.10 +) | .00 | .04                   | .09  | .14  | .19  | .24  | Over  |
| 140 37       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0       |     | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 14 & Younger | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0       | 0   | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 15           | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0       | 0   | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 16           | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0       | 0   | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 17           | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0       | 0   | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 18           | 1      | 1      | 0       | 0           | 0       | 1   | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 19           | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0       | 0   | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 20           | 2      | 2      | 1       | 0           | 0       | 1   | 0                     | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Under 21     | 3      | 3      | 1       | 0           | 0       | 2   | 0                     | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
|              |        |        |         |             |         |     |                       |      |      |      |      |       |
| 14 & Younger | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0       | 0   | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 15 - 19      | 1      | 1      | 0       | 0           | 0       | 1   | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 20 - 24      | 6      | 6      | 2       | 0           | 0       | 4   | 0                     | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 25 - 29      | 3      | 3      | 1       | 1           | 0       | 1   | 1                     | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 30 - 34      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0       | 0   | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 35 - 39      | 6      | 5      | 1       | 0           | 1       | 3   | 1                     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0     |
| 40 - 44      | 7      | 7      | 1       | 0           | 3       | 3   | 1                     | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0     |
| 45 - 49      | 8      | 8      | 1       | 0           | 1       | 6   | 0                     | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0     |
| 50 - 54      | 6      | 6      | 0       | 0           | 3       | 3   | 0                     | 0    | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0     |
| 55 - 59      | 2      | 2      | 0       | 1           | 0       | 1   | 0                     | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| 60 & Older   | 6      | 4      | 0       | 0           | 1       | 3   | 0                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0     |
| Total        | 45     | 42     | 6       | 2           | 9       | 25  | 3                     | 5    | 2    | 4    | 3    | 0     |

TABLE 4.11
CONTRIBUTING FACTORS IN 2009 MOTORCYCLE CRASHES

|                                | Single Veh | icle Crashes      | Multi-Vehicle Crashes |                    |              |                |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|
|                                | Attribu    |                   | Attrib                | outed to           | Attrib       | uted to        |  |  |
|                                | Motorcycl  | <u>le Drivers</u> | Motorcy               | <u>cle Drivers</u> | <b>Other</b> | <u>Drivers</u> |  |  |
| Contributing Factors           | Number     | Percent           | Number                | Percent            | Number       | Percent        |  |  |
| Human Factors:                 |            |                   |                       |                    |              |                |  |  |
| Illegal/Unsafe Speed           | 137        | 20.3%             | 31                    | 10.5%              | 7            | 1.5%           |  |  |
| Driver Inexperience            | 76         | 11.2              | 15                    | 5.1                | 6            | 1.3            |  |  |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction | 72         | 10.7              | 59                    | 20.0               | 103          | 21.7           |  |  |
| Chemical Impairment            | 52         | 7.7               | 9                     | 3.1                | 5            | 1.1            |  |  |
| Overcorrecting                 | 35         | 5.2               | 2                     | 0.7                | 0            | 0.0            |  |  |
| Improper/Unsafe Lane Use       | 26         | 3.8               | 18                    | 6.1                | 27           | 5.7            |  |  |
| Improper Turn                  | 12         | 1.8               | 2                     | 0.7                | 28           | 5.9            |  |  |
| Following Too Closely          | 11         | 1.6               | 66                    | 22.4               | 20           | 4.2            |  |  |
| Improper Passing/Overtaking    | 7          | 1.0               | 15                    | 5.1                | 5            | 1.1            |  |  |
| Vision Obscured                | 6          | 0.9               | 3                     | 1.0                | 12           | 2.6            |  |  |
| Driving Left of Center         | 5          | 0.7               | 3                     | 1.0                | 4            | 0.8            |  |  |
| Improper Park/Start/Stop       | 4          | 0.6               | 4                     | 1.4                | 4            | 0.8            |  |  |
| Non-Motorist Error             | 3          | 0.4               | 1                     | 0.3                | 1            | 0.2            |  |  |
| Disregard Traf Control Device  | 2          | 0.3               | 5                     | 1.7                | 17           | 3.6            |  |  |
| Failure To Yield Right of Way  | 2          | 0.3               | 26                    | 8.8                | 190          | 40.1           |  |  |
| Improper/No Signal             | 1          | 0.1               | 1                     | 0.3                | 1            | 0.2            |  |  |
| Impeding Traffic               | 0          | 0.0               | 0                     | 0.0                | 1            | 0.2            |  |  |
| Driver on Phone/CB/Radio       | 0          | 0.0               | 0                     | 0.0                | 1            | 0.2            |  |  |
| Unsafe Backing                 | 0          | 0.0               | 0                     | 0.0                | 15           | 3.2            |  |  |
| Failure To Use Lights          | 0          | 0.0               | 0                     | 0.0                | 1            | 0.2            |  |  |
| Other Human Factor             | 33         | 4.9               | 9                     | 3.1                | 8            | 1.7            |  |  |
| Vehicular Factors:             |            |                   |                       |                    |              |                |  |  |
| Skidding                       | 63         | 9.3               | 5                     | 1.7                | 2            | 0.4            |  |  |
| Defective Tires                | 10         | 1.5               | 2                     | 0.7                | 0            | 0.0            |  |  |
| Defective Brakes               | 7          | 1.0               | 1                     | 0.3                | 2            | 0.4            |  |  |
| Other Vehicular Factors        | 11         | 1.6               | 3                     | 1.0                | 1            | 0.2            |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Factors:         |            |                   |                       |                    |              |                |  |  |
| Weather Conditions             | 18         | 2.2               | 3                     | 1.0                | 4            | 0.8            |  |  |
| Other                          | 83         | 12.3              | 12                    | 4.1                | 9            | 1.9            |  |  |
|                                |            |                   |                       |                    |              |                |  |  |
| Total                          | 676        | 100.0%            | 295                   | 100.0%             | 474          | 100.0%         |  |  |
| Vehicles for Which There Was   |            |                   |                       |                    |              |                |  |  |
| "No Clear Cont. Factor"        | 239        |                   | 343                   |                    | 192          |                |  |  |
| <b>Total Number Drivers</b>    | 771        |                   | 604                   |                    | 570          |                |  |  |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be attributed to a single driver. This may cause the sum of the factors cited to differ from the number of drivers. Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited. They may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

## V: TRUCK CRASHES

This section summarizes data on crashes involving trucks, also known as commercial motor vehicles (CMVs). On the crash report form, commercial motor vehicles are identified as any of the following eight types of trucks: (1) two-axle, six-tire single unit truck or stepvan, (2) three-or-more-axle single unit truck, (3) single-unit truck with trailer, (4) truck tractor with no trailer, (5) truck tractor with semi-trailer, (6) truck tractor with double trailers, (7) truck tractor with triple trailers, (8) heavy truck of other or unknown type. A crash involving any of these vehicles is classified as a truck crash. Pickup trucks and vans are not counted as trucks in this section.

#### Truck crashes decrease

In 2009, there were 3,653 truck-involved traffic crashes reported to the Department of Public Safety. This represents a 16% decrease from the previous year. There were 47 fatal truck crashes, killing a total of 58 people. In addition, there were 1,162 people injured in truck-related crashes.

#### Fatalities and injuries are mostly in other vehicles

In two-vehicle collisions, heavier vehicles have the clear safety advantage. Only three of the 58 people killed in truck-involved crashes were in trucks. The other 55 deaths included four pedestrians, one motorcyclist, three bicyclists, and 44 persons in cars, SUVs, pickups, or vans. Of the 1,162 people injured, only 244 (21%) were truck occupants.

#### **Contributing factors in truck crashes**

Table 5.03 in this Section reveals that contributing factors cited by officers are very similar for truck and non-truck drivers. For example, driver inattention or distraction was most frequently cited for truck

drivers (21% of the time) as well as for non-truck drivers (19% of the time). However, non-truck drivers drive too fast and fail to yield more often than truck drivers. Illegal or unsafe speed was reported for 12% of the other vehicles but only 7% of the trucks. And, failure to yield was reported for 13% of the other vehicles but only 10% of the trucks. For the other motorists, and even more so for the truck drivers, it is quite rare that officers report the presence of any type of chemical impairment such as the use of alcohol or drugs. Less than 1% of the truckers and 3% of the drivers of other vehicles were reported as having some such impairment.

#### Truck crashes are workday occurrences

Truck crashes are strongly tied to the workday. In 2009, only 356 (10%) of truck crashes occurred on either a Saturday or Sunday. And, Figure 5.01 in this Section reveals that a vast majority of truck crashes occur during daytime work hours.

#### **Driving conditions**

Driving conditions can vary from day to day in Minnesota, but most truck crashes occurred on dry roads in clear weather. Only 23% of the fatal crashes and 32% of the injury crashes occurred on road surfaces reported to be wet, or to be covered with snow or slush, or with ice or packed snow.

#### Crash severity increases in rural areas.

For this report, "rural" is defined as an area that has less than 5,000 population. Probably because high speeds are more often possible in the rural open countryside, crashes there are more severe. 81% of fatal and 47% of truck-related injury crashes occurred in the rural areas of Minnesota.

TABLE 5.01
TRUCK CRASH SUMMARY, 2000 - 2009

|                      | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003 | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Total Crashes</b> | 5,306 | 4,976 | 4,409 | NA   | 5,521 | 5,313 | 4,558 | 4,631 | 4,344 | 3,653 |
| Fatal Crashes        | 73    | 61    | 76    | 71   | 70    | 66    | 62    | 71    | 64    | 47    |
| Persons Killed       | 90    | 67    | 87    | 78   | 79    | 78    | 65    | 90    | 74    | 58    |
| Injury Crashes       | 1,371 | 1,287 | 1,179 | NA   | 1,401 | 1,315 | 1,156 | 1,144 | 1,056 | 889   |
| Severe               | 134   | 127   | 82    | NA   | 107   | 96    | 89    | 83    | 72    | 68    |
| Moderate             | 490   | 479   | 449   | NA   | 443   | 377   | 323   | 334   | 295   | 288   |
| Minor                | 747   | 681   | 648   | NA   | 851   | 842   | 744   | 727   | 689   | 533   |
| Persons Injured      | 1,903 | 1,785 | 1,674 | NA   | 1,935 | 1,753 | 1,544 | 1,745 | 1,425 | 1,162 |
| Severe               | 173   | 157   | 115   | NA   | 131   | 116   | 104   | 130   | 89    | 88    |
| Moderate             | 659   | 632   | 597   | NA   | 585   | 481   | 415   | 508   | 388   | 359   |
| Minor                | 1,071 | 996   | 962   | NA   | 1,219 | 1,156 | 1,025 | 1,107 | 948   | 715   |
| Property Damage      |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Crashes              | 3,862 | 3,628 | 3,154 | NA   | 4,050 | 3,932 | 3,340 | 3,416 | 3,224 | 2,717 |

*TABLE 5.02* 

# PERSONS KILLED OR INJURED IN 2009 TRUCK CRASHES BY VEHICLE OCCUPIED

| Vehicle Type                          | Killed | Severe | Moderate | Minor | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------|
| Automobile                            | 18     | 42     | 157      | 329   | 528   |
| Pickup Truck                          | 6      | 11     | 33       | 65    | 109   |
| SUV                                   | 12     | 9      | 33       | 84    | 126   |
| Van                                   | 8      | 6      | 23       | 44    | 73    |
| Pedestrian                            | 4      | 2      | 2        | 3     | 7     |
| Bicycle                               | 3      | 1      | 4        | 4     | 9     |
| Motorcycle                            | 1      | 5      | 8        | 3     | 16    |
| Ambulance                             | 0      | 0      | 0        | 2     | 2     |
| Police/Fire Vehicle                   | 0      | 0      | 1        | 7     | 8     |
| Roadway Maintenance Vehicle           | 0      | 0      | 5        | 11    | 16    |
| Farm Equipment                        | 1      | 0      | 1        | 2     | 3     |
| School Bus                            | 0      | 0      | 0        | 1     | 1     |
| Bus-Non School                        | 0      | 0      | 1        | 5     | 6     |
| Two-Axle, Six-Tire, Single Unit Truck | 0      | 2      | 13       | 38    | 53    |
| Three or More Axle Single Unit Truck  | 0      | 0      | 10       | 17    | 27    |
| Single Unit Truck with Trailer        | 0      | 1      | 3        | 9     | 13    |
| Truck Tractor with No Trailer         | 0      | 1      | 0        | 2     | 3     |
| Truck Tractor with Semi Trailer       | 2      | 7      | 58       | 75    | 140   |
| Truck Tractor with Twin Trailers      | 0      | 0      | 1        | 1     | 2     |
| Heavy TruckOther or Unknown Type      | 1      | 1      | 1        | 4     | 6     |
| Other or Unknown Vehicle Type         | 2      | 0      | 5        | 9     | 14    |
| Total                                 | 58     | 88     | 359      | 715   | 1,162 |

TABLE 5.03
CONTRIBUTING FACTORS IN 2009 TRUCK CRASHES

|   | Attribu<br><u>Truck V</u> |         |        | uted to<br>k Vehicles |
|---|---------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| <b>Contributing Factors</b>                                   | Number                    | Percent | Number | Percent               |
| <b>Human Factors</b>  |                           |         |        |                       |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction                                | 522                       | 20.8%   | 453    | 18.6%                 |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way                                 | 252                       | 10.0    | 327    | 13.4                  |
| Improper or Unsafe Lane Use                                   | 225                       | 9.0     | 233    | 9.6                   |
| Following Too Closely   | 183                       | 7.3     | 149    | 6.1                   |
| Illegal/Unsafe Speed  | 182                       | 7.2     | 299    | 12.3                  |
| Improper Turn   | 133                       | 5.3     | 49     | 2.0                   |
| Unsafe Backing  | 122                       | 4.9     | 11     | 0.5                   |
| Vision Obscured-Windshield                                    | 60                        | 2.4     | 49     | 2.0                   |
| Improper Passing or Overtaking                                | 54                        | 2.1     | 112    | 4.6                   |
| Disregarding Traffic Control Device                           | 53                        | 2.1     | 80     | 3.3                   |
| Improper Parking, Starting, or Stopping                       | 33                        | 1.3     | 31     | 1.3                   |
| Driver Inexperience   | 29                        | 1.2     | 39     | 1.6                   |
| Overcorrecting  | 23                        | 0.9     | 40     | 1.6                   |
| Driving Left of Center (Not Passing)                          | 15                        | 0.6     | 39     | 1.6                   |
| Improper/No Signal  | 15                        | 0.6     | 7      | 0.3                   |
| Impeding Traffic  | 7                         | 0.3     | 8      | 0.3                   |
| Chemical Impairment   | 6                         | 0.2     | 60     | 2.5                   |
| Driver on Phone/CB/2-Way Radio                                | 4                         | 0.2     | 4      | 0.2                   |
| Failure to Use Lights   | 1                         | 0.0     | 5      | 0.2                   |
| Non-Motorist Error  | 0                         | 0.0     | 4      | 0.2                   |
| Other Human Factors   | 83                        | 3.3     | 52     | 2.1                   |
| Vehicular Factors   |                           |         |        |                       |
| Skidding  | 62                        | 2.5     | 117    | 4.8                   |
| Defective Brakes  | 43                        | 1.7     | 13     | 0.5                   |
| Oversize/Overweight Vehicle                                   | 35                        | 1.4     | 1      | 0.0                   |
| Other Vehicular Factor  | 48                        | 1.9     | 25     | 1.0                   |
| Miscellaneous Factors   |                           |         |        |                       |
| Weather   | 165                       | 6.6     | 155    | 6.4                   |
| Other   | 157                       | 6.3     | 74     | 3.0                   |
| <b>Total Contributing Factors Cited</b>                       | 2,512                     | 100.0%  | 2,436  | 100.0%                |
| Vehicles for Which There Was ''No Clear Contributing Factor'' | 1,671                     |         | 1,406  |                       |
| <b>Total Number of Vehicles</b>                               | 3,784                     |         | 3,331  |                       |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be associated with each vehicle. This may result in the sum of the factors cited to differ from the number of vehicles. Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited. They may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Bicyclists and pedestrians are included in the "non-truck vehicles" columns in this table. Human factors with a frequency of less than one-tenth of one percent are merged into the category "other human factors."

TABLE 5.04

AGE OF TRUCK DRIVERS IN 2009 CRASHES

|                    | Truck or      | Truck with   | Truck with   | Truck with    |       |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| Driver Age         | Truck Tractor | Semi-Trailer | Twin Trailer | Other Trailer | Total |
| 10 - 14            | 1             | 0            | 0            | 0             | 1     |
| 15 - 19            | 9             | 2            | 0            | 1             | 12    |
| 20 - 24            | 127           | 61           | 1            | 13            | 202   |
| 25 - 29            | 176           | 109          | 1            | 29            | 315   |
| 30 - 34            | 171           | 150          | 2            | 23            | 346   |
| 35 - 39            | 162           | 193          | 4            | 24            | 383   |
| 40 - 44            | 197           | 192          | 5            | 24            | 418   |
| 45 - 49            | 237           | 269          | 4            | 28            | 538   |
| 50 - 54            | 196           | 294          | 5            | 26            | 521   |
| 55 - 59            | 142           | 210          | 8            | 22            | 382   |
| 60 - 64            | 91            | 146          | 2            | 9             | 248   |
| 65 & Older         | 78            | 118          | 0            | 13            | 209   |
| Not Stated         | 31            | 57           | 1            | 5             | 94    |
| Total <sup>*</sup> | 1,618         | 1,801        | 33           | 217           | 3,669 |

<sup>\*</sup> There were 3,784 trucks involved in 2009 crashes. Table 5.04 tabulates the ages of drivers for the remaining 3,669 trucks where it was possible to identify a driver.

*TABLE 5.05* 

# DRIVERS IN 2009 TRUCK CRASHES BY PHYSICAL CONDITION\*

|                      | <u>Truck</u> | <u>Driver</u> | <u>Other Driver</u> |         |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|---------|--|--|
| Physical Condition   | Number       | Percent       | Number              | Percent |  |  |
| Normal               | 3,371        | 91.9%         | 2,794               | 90.3%   |  |  |
| Under the Influence  | 4            | 0.1           | 55                  | 1.8     |  |  |
| Had Been Drinking    | 2            | 0.1           | 18                  | 0.6     |  |  |
| Driver >.04 BAC      | 2            | 0.1           | 0                   | 0.0     |  |  |
| Had Been Using Drugs | 1            | 0.0           | 3                   | 0.1     |  |  |
| Aggressive           | 1            | 0.0           | 4                   | 0.1     |  |  |
| Fatigued/Asleep      | 15           | 0.4           | 11                  | 0.4     |  |  |
| Physical Disability  | 0            | 0.0           | 1                   | 0.0     |  |  |
| III                  | 5            | 0.1           | 2                   | 0.1     |  |  |
| Other                | 10           | 0.3           | 8                   | 0.3     |  |  |
| Unknown              | 258          | 7.0           | 197                 | 6.4     |  |  |
|                      |              |               |                     |         |  |  |
| Total **             | 3,669        | 100.0%        | 3,093               | 100.0%  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> As noted by police officer on accident report.

<sup>\*\*</sup> There were 3,784 trucks involved in 2009 crashes. This table tabulates the apparent physical condition of drivers for the remaining 3,669 trucks where it was possible to identify a driver. Similarly, there were 3,308 non-truck motor vehicles involved in 2009 truck crashes. The condition of the identifiable 3,093 non-truck drivers is presented here.

TABLE 5.06
2009 TRUCK CRASHES BY FIRST HARMFUL EVENT

|                        |         |         | Property |         |        |         |
|------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
|                        | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage   | Total   |        |         |
| First Harmful Event    | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| <b>Collision With:</b> |         |         |          |         |        | -       |
| Other Motor Vehicle    | 35      | 676     | 1,988    | 2,699   | 45     | 925     |
| Parked Motor Vehicle   | 2       | 36      | 225      | 263     | 2      | 49      |
| Bicycle                | 3       | 9       | 0        | 12      | 3      | 9       |
| Pedestrian             | 3       | 6       | 0        | 9       | 3      | 6       |
| Deer                   | 0       | 2       | 15       | 17      | 0      | 2       |
| Other Animal           | 0       | 2       | 10       | 12      | 0      | 2       |
| Fixed Object           | 0       | 40      | 256      | 296     | 0      | 40      |
| Train                  | 2       | 3       | 5        | 10      | 3      | 3       |
| Non-Collision:         |         |         |          |         |        |         |
| Overturn               | 2       | 97      | 78       | 177     | 2      | 105     |
| Jackknife              | 0       | 1       | 39       | 40      | 0      | 1       |
| Runaway Car            | 0       | 0       | 2        | 2       | 0      | 0       |
| Submersion             | 0       | 0       | 1        | 1       | 0      | 0       |
| Fire or Explosion      | 0       | 0       | 4        | 4       | 0      | 0       |
| Other Non-Collision    | 0       | 5       | 31       | 36      | 0      | 6       |
| Other/Unknown          | 0       | 12      | 63       | 75      | 0      | 14      |
| Total                  | 47      | 889     | 2,717    | 3,653   | 58     | 1,162   |

TABLE 5.07
2009 TRUCK CRASHES BY MONTH

|           |         |         | Property |         |        |                |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|
|           | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage   | Total   |        |                |
| Month     | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | <u>Injured</u> |
| January   | 4       | 87      | 368      | 459     | 5      | 111            |
| February  | 3       | 65      | 216      | 284     | 3      | 88             |
| March     | 6       | 59      | 177      | 242     | 7      | 72             |
| April     | 2       | 51      | 146      | 199     | 2      | 69             |
| May       | 2       | 58      | 172      | 232     | 2      | 81             |
| June      | 8       | 82      | 209      | 299     | 8      | 114            |
| July      | 4       | 73      | 194      | 271     | 8      | 104            |
| August    | 6       | 78      | 199      | 283     | 11     | 110            |
| September | 5       | 66      | 189      | 260     | 5      | 84             |
| October   | 0       | 80      | 235      | 315     | 0      | 94             |
| November  | 6       | 66      | 212      | 284     | 6      | 90             |
| December  | 1       | 124     | 400      | 525     | 1      | 145            |
| ·         |         |         | ·        |         |        | ·              |
| Total     | 47      | 889     | 2,717    | 3,653   | 58     | 1,162          |

TABLE 5.08
2009 TRUCK CRASHES BY TIME AND DAY

| Time of Day        | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | <b>Total</b> |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------------|
| Midnight - 2:59 AM | 6      | 17     | 19      | 22        | 15       | 13     | 8        | 100          |
| 3:00 - 5:59 AM     | 7      | 22     | 20      | 24        | 20       | 19     | 21       | 133          |
| 6:00 - 8:59 AM     | 15     | 106    | 129     | 120       | 89       | 101    | 31       | 591          |
| 9:00 - 11:59 AM    | 27     | 164    | 135     | 159       | 154      | 124    | 40       | 803          |
| Noon - 2:59 PM     | 28     | 168    | 177     | 174       | 165      | 157    | 54       | 923          |
| 3:00 - 5:59 PM     | 16     | 128    | 124     | 141       | 132      | 109    | 41       | 691          |
| 6:00 - 8:59 PM     | 20     | 43     | 45      | 50        | 42       | 42     | 20       | 262          |
| 9:00 - 11:59 PM    | 10     | 21     | 20      | 29        | 26       | 22     | 11       | 139          |
| Unknown            | 0      | 2      | 2       | 3         | 2        | 1      | 1        | 11           |
|                    |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |              |
| Total              | 129    | 671    | 671     | 722       | 645      | 588    | 227      | 3,653        |

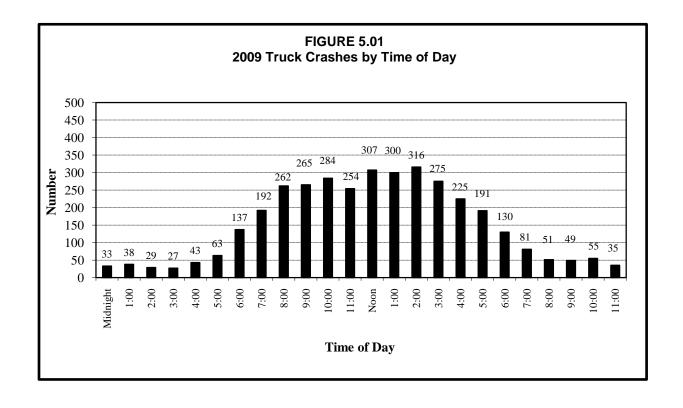


TABLE 5.09
2009 TRUCK CRASHES BY ROAD SURFACE CONDITION

|                    |         |         | Property |         |        |                |
|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|
| Road Surface       | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage   | Total   |        |                |
| Condition          | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | <u>Injured</u> |
| Dry                | 35      | 596     | 1,605    | 2,236   | 42     | 796            |
| Wet                | 6       | 114     | 380      | 500     | 9      | 152            |
| Snow               | 1       | 63      | 266      | 330     | 1      | 71             |
| Slush              | 0       | 6       | 35       | 41      | 0      | 9              |
| Ice or Packed Snow | 4       | 104     | 394      | 502     | 4      | 128            |
| Debris             | 0       | 0       | 1        | 1       | 0      | 0              |
| Muddy              | 0       | 3       | 3        | 6       | 0      | 3              |
| Other              | 1       | 2       | 17       | 20      | 2      | 2              |
| Unknown            | 0       | 0       | 8        | 8       | 0      | 0              |
| Left Blank         | 0       | 1       | 8        | 9       | 0      | 1              |
|                    |         |         |          |         |        |                |
| Total              | 47      | 889     | 2,717    | 3,653   | 58     | 1,162          |

TABLE 5.10
2009 TRUCK CRASHES BY WEATHER CONDITION

|                          | Fatal   | Injury  | Property<br>Damage | Total   |        |         |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Weather Condition        | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes            | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Clear                    | 33      | 496     | 1,458              | 1,987   | 41     | 673     |
| Cloudy                   | 9       | 236     | 692                | 937     | 12     | 296     |
| Rain                     | 1       | 50      | 143                | 194     | 1      | 62      |
| Snow                     | 2       | 72      | 288                | 362     | 2      | 87      |
| Sleet/Hail/Freezing Rain | 0       | 8       | 49                 | 57      | 0      | 10      |
| Fog/Smog/Smoke           | 2       | 2       | 8                  | 12      | 2      | 3       |
| Blowing Sand/Dust/Snow   | 0       | 15      | 53                 | 68      | 0      | 20      |
| Severe Cross Winds       | 0       | 5       | 2                  | 7       | 0      | 6       |
| Other                    | 0       | 2       | 6                  | 8       | 0      | 2       |
| Unknown                  | 0       | 1       | 10                 | 11      | 0      | 1       |
| Left Blank               | 0       | 2       | 8                  | 10      | 0      | 2       |
|                          |         |         |                    |         |        |         |
| Total                    | 47      | 889     | 2,717              | 3,653   | 58     | 1,162   |

TABLE 5.11
2009 TRUCK CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

|                   |         |         | Property |         |        |                |
|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|
| Population of     | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage   | Total   |        |                |
| City or Township  | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | <b>Injured</b> |
| 250,000 & Over    | 5       | 113     | 489      | 607     | 5      | 149            |
| 100,000 - 249,999 | 0       | 17      | 42       | 59      | 0      | 20             |
| 50,000 - 99,999   | 1       | 128     | 442      | 571     | 1      | 156            |
| 25,000 - 49,999   | 2       | 75      | 282      | 359     | 2      | 100            |
| 10,000 - 24,999   | 0       | 90      | 377      | 467     | 0      | 108            |
| 5,000 - 9,999     | 1       | 52      | 171      | 224     | 1      | 71             |
| 2,500 - 4,999     | 1       | 33      | 117      | 151     | 4      | 39             |
| 1,000 - 2,499     | 1       | 19      | 80       | 100     | 1      | 28             |
| Under 1,000       | 36      | 362     | 717      | 1,115   | 44     | 491            |
|                   |         |         |          |         |        |                |
| Total             | 47      | 889     | 2,717    | 3,653   | 58     | 1,162          |

TABLE 5.12
2009 TRUCK CRASHES BY TYPE OF ROADWAY

|                         |         |         | Property |         |        |                |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|
|                         | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage   | Total   |        |                |
| Roadway Type            | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | <u>Injured</u> |
| Interstate Hwy          | 2       | 197     | 675      | 874     | 5      | 261            |
| US Trunk Hwy            | 14      | 170     | 393      | 577     | 17     | 226            |
| State Trunk Hwy         | 13      | 199     | 468      | 680     | 14     | 273            |
| County State Aid Hwy    | 13      | 171     | 500      | 684     | 16     | 221            |
| Municipal State Aid Hwy | 1       | 80      | 327      | 408     | 1      | 98             |
| County Road             | 1       | 20      | 32       | 53      | 2      | 21             |
| Township Road           | 1       | 14      | 36       | 51      | 1      | 16             |
| Local Street            | 1       | 33      | 259      | 293     | 1      | 40             |
| Other Road              | 1       | 5       | 27       | 33      | 1      | 6              |
| Total                   | 47      | 889     | 2,717    | 3,653   | 58     | 1,162          |

#### VI: PEDESTRIAN CRASHES

This section deals with motor vehicle crashes that injure or kill pedestrians. Prior to 1984, a crash was defined as a pedestrian crash only if the pedestrian was the first "object" struck by a motor vehicle. Since 1984, a pedestrian crash is defined as any crash where a pedestrian is struck and injured or killed.

#### Overall, pedestrian crashes increase

In 2008, there were 860 crashes in which a pedestrian was injured or killed by a motor vehicle. In 2009, that number rose to 883, a three percent increase from the previous year.

#### Deaths and injuries increase

In 2008, 25 pedestrians were killed and 867 pedestrians were injured. In 2009, 41 pedestrians were killed and 880 pedestrians were injured. Five percent of all pedestrian crashes resulted in a death, compared to one-half of 1% of all traffic crashes resulting in a death.

#### Males at greater risk

Persons less than 25 years of age accounted for 22% of the pedestrians killed and 39% of pedestrians injured. Male pedestrians were more likely than females to be killed: Males accounted for 56% of all pedestrian fatalities.

#### Urban/rural areas and time of day

In 2009, 91% of pedestrian crashes occurred in urban areas (defined as areas with populations over 5,000). In 2009, three out of ten (30%) pedestrian crashes occurred during the weekday rush hour driving time periods - the rush hour driving time period is defined as Monday through Friday 6:00-9:00 a.m. and 3:00-6:00 p.m. Conversely, one out of five (19%) pedestrian crashes occurred during the evening hours 9:00-6:00am.

#### **Prior actions of vehicles**

Nearly half (46%) of all motor vehicles involved in pedestrian crashes and two out of three (67%) involved in fatal pedestrian crashes in 2009 were going straight ahead on the roadway prior to the crash. Over one out of three (36%) of all motor vehicles involved in pedestrian crashes were making a right or left turn.

#### **Prior actions of pedestrians**

Twenty-nine percent of pedestrians killed and 24% of pedestrians injured were trying to cross a road at an area with no crosswalk and no signal. However, 2% of pedestrians killed and 13% of pedestrians injured were crossing the road at a signaled intersection and were crossing with the signal.

#### **Contributing factors**

For 35% of all motor vehicle drivers in all pedestrian crashes, the reporting officer indicated that driver failure to yield right of way was a contributing factor. The second most cited contributing factor was driver inattention or distraction (23%). Obscured vision was a factor in 8% of all pedestrian crashes.

#### **Drinking pedestrian fatalities**

Of the 41 pedestrians killed, 33 were tested for the presence of alcohol in their blood system. Of those tested, 30% had blood alcohol concentrations (BACs) of .10 or higher. Thirty percent of killed pedestrians with BACs .10 or higher were 20–29-years-old. Two out of five (40%) killed pedestrians with BACs .10 or higher were 40-49-years-old. Seventy percent of pedestrians killed with BACs of .10 or higher were killed 9:00pm-3:00am.

TABLE 6.01

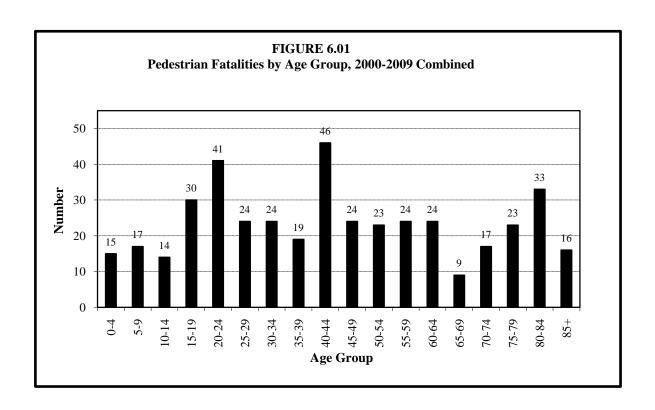
PEDESTRIAN CRASH SUMMARY, 2000 - 2009

|                        | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Pedestrian<br>Crashes  | 1,253 | 1,175 | 1,151 | NA   | 963  | 938  | 915  | 957  | 860  | 883  |
| Pedestrians<br>Killed  | 41    | 46    | 50    | 52   | 37   | 44   | 38   | 33   | 25   | 41   |
| Pedestrians<br>Injured | 1,269 | 1,184 | 1,149 | NA   | 976  | 936  | 906  | 975  | 867  | 880  |

TABLE 6.02
PEDESTRIANS KILLED OR INJURED BY AGE AND GENDER, 2009

|            |     | Injured |       |    |      |       |     |       |           |     |             |       |     |              |        |
|------------|-----|---------|-------|----|------|-------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------|-----|--------------|--------|
| Age        | Kil | led     | _     | Se | vere |       | Mo  | derat | <u>te</u> | M   | <u>inor</u> |       | I   | <u>'otal</u> |        |
| Group      | M   | F       | Total | M  | F    | Total | M   | F     | Total     | M   | F           | Total | M   | F            | Total* |
| 00 - 04    | 3   | 1       | 4     | 0  | 1    | 1     | 6   | 5     | 11        | 12  | 5           | 17    | 18  | 11           | 29     |
| 05 - 09    | 2   | 0       | 2     | 4  | 1    | 5     | 12  | 10    | 22        | 11  | 8           | 19    | 27  | 19           | 46     |
| 10 - 14    | 0   | 0       | 0     | 2  | 3    | 5     | 13  | 14    | 27        | 10  | 15          | 25    | 25  | 32           | 57     |
| 15 - 19    | 0   | 0       | 0     | 6  | 4    | 10    | 21  | 16    | 38        | 20  | 30          | 50    | 47  | 50           | 98     |
| 20 - 24    | 1   | 2       | 3     | 8  | 2    | 10    | 20  | 22    | 42        | 31  | 30          | 61    | 59  | 54           | 113    |
| 25 - 29    | 1   | 1       | 2     | 5  | 0    | 5     | 11  | 8     | 19        | 27  | 23          | 51    | 43  | 31           | 75     |
| 30 - 34    | 1   | 2       | 3     | 5  | 0    | 5     | 11  | 11    | 22        | 8   | 15          | 23    | 24  | 26           | 50     |
| 35 - 39    | 0   | 0       | 0     | 1  | 0    | 1     | 5   | 6     | 11        | 10  | 15          | 25    | 16  | 21           | 37     |
| 40 - 44    | 5   | 2       | 7     | 4  | 3    | 7     | 10  | 10    | 20        | 14  | 24          | 38    | 28  | 37           | 65     |
| 45 - 49    | 1   | 2       | 3     | 8  | 1    | 9     | 7   | 12    | 19        | 24  | 12          | 38    | 39  | 25           | 66     |
| 50 - 54    | 1   | 1       | 2     | 1  | 3    | 4     | 8   | 11    | 19        | 22  | 12          | 34    | 31  | 26           | 57     |
| 55 - 59    | 3   | 1       | 4     | 1  | 2    | 3     | 6   | 10    | 16        | 11  | 16          | 28    | 18  | 28           | 47     |
| 60 - 64    | 0   | 2       | 2     | 6  | 2    | 8     | 2   | 10    | 12        | 13  | 11          | 24    | 21  | 23           | 44     |
| 65 - 69    | 0   | 0       | 0     | 1  | 3    | 4     | 2   | 5     | 7         | 8   | 6           | 14    | 11  | 14           | 25     |
| 70 - 74    | 1   | 1       | 2     | 1  | 1    | 2     | 2   | 4     | 6         | 2   | 3           | 6     | 5   | 8            | 14     |
| 75 - 79    | 1   | 1       | 2     | 2  | 0    | 2     | 3   | 0     | 3         | 0   | 2           | 2     | 5   | 2            | 7      |
| 80 - 84    | 3   | 1       | 4     | 2  | 2    | 4     | 3   | 1     | 4         | 3   | 3           | 6     | 8   | 6            | 14     |
| 85 & Older | 0   | 1       | 1     | 1  | 0    | 1     | 2   | 1     | 3         | 1   | 0           | 1     | 4   | 1            | 5      |
| Not Stated | 0   | 0       | 0     | 3  | 2    | 6     | 2   | 1     | 8         | 5   | 2           | 17    | 10  | 5            | 31     |
| Total      | 23  | 18      | 41    | 61 | 30   | 92    | 146 | 157   | 309       | 232 | 232         | 479   | 439 | 419          | 880    |

<sup>\*</sup> Within column categories, where rows do not add across, gender was not stated on crash report.



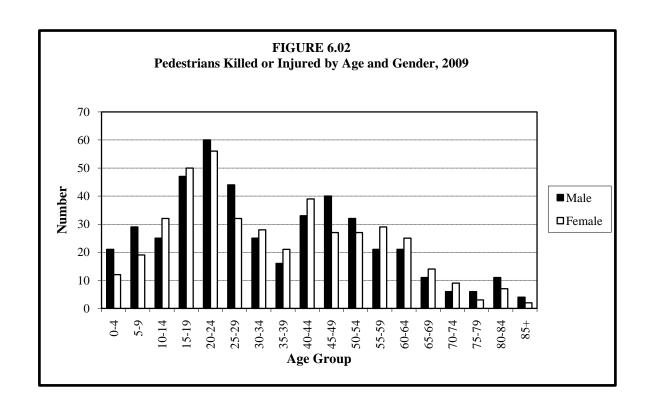


TABLE 6.03
2009 PEDESTRIAN CRASHES BY MONTH

| Month     | Fatal<br>Crashes | Injury<br>Crashes | Total<br>Crashes | Killed | Injured |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| January   | 2                | 60                | 62               | 2      | 62      |
| February  | 1                | 71                | 72               | 1      | 74      |
| March     | 1                | 67                | 68               | 1      | 77      |
| April     | 2                | 66                | 68               | 2      | 68      |
| May       | 5                | 58                | 63               | 5      | 59      |
| June      | 7                | 59                | 66               | 7      | 63      |
| July      | 2                | 87                | 89               | 2      | 92      |
| August    | 2                | 52                | 54               | 2      | 53      |
| September | 5                | 76                | 81               | 5      | 77      |
| October   | 5                | 102               | 107              | 5      | 107     |
| November  | 4                | 78                | 82               | 4      | 80      |
| December  | 5                | 66                | 71               | 5      | 68      |
|           |                  |                   |                  | •      |         |
| Total     | 41               | 842               | 883              | 41     | 880     |

TABLE 6.04
2009 PEDESTRIAN CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

| Population of     | Fatal   | Injury  | Total   | Pedestrians | <b>Pedestrians</b> |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------|
| City or Township  | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes | Killed      | Injured            |
| 250,000 and Over  | 11      | 420     | 431     | 11          | 440                |
| 100,000 - 249,999 | 0       | 14      | 14      | 0           | 15                 |
| 50,000 - 99,999   | 6       | 117     | 123     | 6           | 120                |
| 25,000 - 49,999   | 6       | 77      | 83      | 6           | 80                 |
| 10,000 - 24,999   | 1       | 121     | 122     | 1           | 126                |
| 5,000 - 9,999     | 1       | 28      | 29      | 1           | 29                 |
| 2,500 - 4,999     | 3       | 20      | 23      | 3           | 20                 |
| 1,000 - 2,499     | 2       | 19      | 21      | 2           | 20                 |
| Under 1,000       | 11      | 26      | 37      | 11          | 30                 |
| Total             | 41      | 842     | 883     | 41          | 880                |

TABLE 6.05
2009 PEDESTRIAN CRASHES BY TIME AND DAY

| Time of Day        | Fatal<br>Crashes | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Thursday Friday |     | Total |
|--------------------|------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----|-------|
| Midnight 2:50 AM   | 4                | 21     | 2      | 5       | 3         | 1        | 8               | 12  | 53    |
| Midnight - 2:59 AM | · ·              |        | 3      | 3       | 3         | 1        | 0               | 12  |       |
| 3:00 - 5:59 AM     | 2                | 3      | 1      | 5       | 5         | 1        | 3               | 4   | 22    |
| 6:00 - 8:59 AM     | 4                | 4      | 9      | 30      | 13        | 22       | 17              | 3   | 98    |
| 9:00 - 11:59 AM    | 5                | 8      | 10     | 7       | 18        | 19       | 18              | 12  | 92    |
| Noon - 2:59 PM     | 6                | 12     | 21     | 21      | 16        | 18       | 23              | 21  | 132   |
| 3:00 - 5:59 PM     | 6                | 12     | 33     | 51      | 32        | 27       | 35              | 24  | 214   |
| 6:00 - 8:59 PM     | 8                | 17     | 22     | 30      | 27        | 22       | 25              | 27  | 170   |
| 9:00 - 11:59 PM    | 6                | 15     | 7      | 8       | 15        | 12       | 24              | 16  | 97    |
| Unknown            | 0                | 0      | 0      | 1       | 0         | 2        | 1               | 1   | 5     |
| _                  |                  |        |        |         |           |          | •               |     |       |
| Total              | 41               | 92     | 106    | 158     | 129       | 124      | 154             | 120 | 883   |

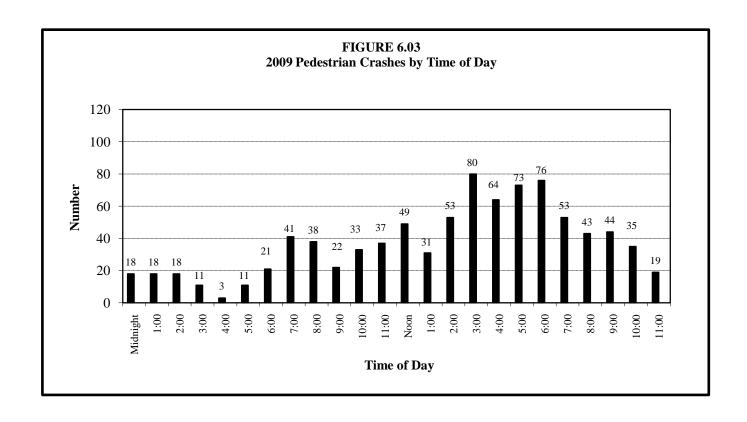


TABLE 6.06

PRIOR ACTION OF VEHICLES IN 2009 PEDESTRIAN CRASHES

| Action                     | Vehicles<br>in Fatal<br>Crashes | Vehicles<br>in Injury<br>Crashes | Vehicles<br>in All<br>Crashes* |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Going Straight             | 34                              | 398                              | 432                            |
| Wrong Way Opposing Traffic | 0                               | 2                                | 2                              |
| Turning Right on Red       | 1                               | 29                               | 30                             |
| Turning Left on Red        | 0                               | 3                                | 3                              |
| Turning Right              | 0                               | 69                               | 69                             |
| Turning Left               | 3                               | 213                              | 216                            |
| Making U Turn              | 0                               | 1                                | 1                              |
| Starting From Parked       | 0                               | 14                               | 14                             |
| Starting in Traffic        | 1                               | 8                                | 9                              |
| Slowing in Traffic         | 0                               | 6                                | 6                              |
| Parking                    | 0                               | 3                                | 3                              |
| Avoiding Object in Road    | 1                               | 3                                | 4                              |
| Changing Lanes             | 0                               | 0                                | 0                              |
| Passing                    | 1                               | 2                                | 3                              |
| Backing                    | 3                               | 30                               | 33                             |
| All Others                 | 4                               | 68                               | 72                             |
| Unknown                    | 3                               | 18                               | 21                             |
| Total                      | 51                              | 867                              | 918                            |

<sup>\*</sup> The number of vehicles in total crashes exceeds the number of crashes because some crashes involved more than one vehicle.

TABLE 6.07

PRIOR ACTION OF PEDESTRIANS KILLED OR INJURED IN 2009

|                                   | <b>Pedestria</b> | ns Killed | <b>Pedestrian</b> | s Injured |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Action                            | Number           | Percent   | Number            | Percent   |
| Crossing Road (No Crosswalk       |                  |           |                   |           |
| and No Signal)                    | 12               | 29.3%     | 214               | 24.3%     |
| Crossing Against Signal           | 5                | 12.2      | 28                | 3.2       |
| Crossing With Signal              | 1                | 2.4       | 117               | 13.3      |
| Crossing In Crosswalk (No Signal) | 5                | 12.2      | 144               | 16.4      |
| Walking In Road With Traffic      | 3                | 7.3       | 55                | 6.3       |
| Walking In Road Against Traffic   | 1                | 2.4       | 30                | 3.4       |
| Standing In Road                  | 3                | 7.3       | 41                | 4.7       |
| Emerging From Front/Behind        |                  |           |                   |           |
| Parked Vehicle                    | 0                | 0.0       | 8                 | 0.9       |
| Child Getting On/Off School Bus   | 1                | 2.4       | 1                 | 0.1       |
| Working In Road                   | 0                | 0.0       | 7                 | 0.8       |
| Getting On/Off Vehicle            | 0                | 0.0       | 11                | 1.3       |
| Playing In Road                   | 0                | 0.0       | 7                 | 0.8       |
| Not In Road                       | 1                | 2.4       | 14                | 1.6       |
| Other Pedestrian Action           | 1                | 2.4       | 32                | 3.6       |
| Unknown                           | 8                | 19.5      | 171               | 19.4      |
| Total*                            | 41               | 100.0%    | 880               | 100.0%    |

<sup>\*</sup> Percent totals may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

### *TABLE 6.08*

# **CONTRIBUTING FACTORS IN 2009 PEDESTRIAN CRASHES**

|   | Attribut           | ed to       |
|---|--------------------|-------------|
|   | <b>Motor Vehic</b> | ele Drivers |
| Contributing Factors                    | Number             | Percent     |
| <b>Human Factors</b>                    |                    |             |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way           | 244                | 35.2%       |
| Driver Inattention / Distraction        | 162                | 23.4        |
| Vision Obscured                         | 52                 | 7.5         |
| Illegal or Unsafe Speed                 | 23                 | 3.3         |
| Unsafe Backing                          | 20                 | 2.9         |
| Chemical Impairment                     | 19                 | 2.7         |
| Improper / Unsafe Lane Use              | 18                 | 2.6         |
| Disregard of Traffic Control            | 14                 | 2.0         |
| Improper Turn                           | 12                 | 1.7         |
| Improper Parking/Starting/Stopping      | 9                  | 1.3         |
| Driver Inexperience                     | 7                  | 1.0         |
| Improper Passing / Overtaking           | 6                  | 0.9         |
| Following Too Closely                   | 2                  | 0.3         |
| Driver on Phone/CB/Radio                | 2                  | 0.3         |
| Overcorrecting                          | 1                  | 0.1         |
| Impeding Traffic                        | 1                  | 0.1         |
| Failure To Use Lights                   | 1                  | 0.1         |
| Other Human Factors                     | 37                 | 5.3         |
| Vehicular Factors                       |                    |             |
| Skidding                                | 7                  | 1.0         |
| Defective Brakes                        | 2                  | 0.3         |
| Other Vehicular Factors                 | 1                  | 0.1         |
| Miscellaneous Factors                   |                    |             |
| Weather Conditions                      | 27                 | 3.9         |
| Other                                   | 26                 | 3.8         |
|   |                    |             |
| <b>Total Contributing Factors Cited</b> | 693                | 100.0%      |
| Vehicles for Which There Was            |                    |             |
| "No Clear Contributing Factor"          | 47                 |             |
| <b>Total Number of Drivers</b>          | 918                |             |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be attributed to a single driver. This may cause the sum of the factors cited to differ from the number of drivers. Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited. They may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

*TABLE 6.09* 

# PEDESTRIAN FATALITIES' LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION, 2000 - 2009

|      |        |        |          | Al      | cohol Concer | <u>itration*</u> |
|------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Year | Killed | Tested | (.00)    | (.0107) | (.0809)      | (.10 or more)    |
| 2000 | 41     | 27     | 16 (59%) | 1 (4%)  | 0 (0%)       | 10 (37%)         |
| 2001 | 46     | 35     | 25 (71%) | 1 (3%)  | 0 (0%)       | 9 (26%)          |
| 2002 | 50     | 31     | 20 (65%) | 0 (0%)  | 0 (0%)       | 11 (35%)         |
| 2003 | 52     | 36     | 23 (64%) | 0 (0%)  | 0 (0%)       | 10 (28%)         |
| 2004 | 37     | 35     | 23 (66%) | 0 (0%)  | 2 (6%)       | 10 (28%)         |
| 2005 | 44     | 34     | 18 (53%) | 1 (3%)  | 2 (6%)       | 13 (38%)         |
| 2006 | 38     | 31     | 22 (71%) | 1 (3%)  | 0 (0%)       | 8 (26%)          |
| 2007 | 33     | 18     | 9 (50%)  | 1 (6%)  | 0 (0%)       | 8 (44%)          |
| 2008 | 25     | 20     | 11 (55%) | 0 (0%)  | 0 (0%)       | 9 (45%)          |
| 2009 | 41     | 33     | 22 (67%) | 0 (0%)  | 1 (3%)       | 10 (30%)         |

<sup>\*</sup> The percentage figures shown are based on the number of fatally injured pedestrians who were tested for alcohol concentration. (The law requires testing of all drivers and pedestrians, 16 years of age or older, who die within four hours as a result of a motor vehicle crash.)

*TABLE 6.10* 

# 2009 PEDESTRIAN FATALITIES' LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION BY AGE

|              |        |        |       | Alcohol Concentration |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Age Group    | Killed | Tested | (.00) | (.0107)               | (.0809) | (.10 or more) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 & Younger | 6      | 1      | 1     | 0                     | 0       | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 - 19      | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0                     | 0       | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 - 24      | 3      | 3      | 1     | 0                     | 0       | 2             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 - 29      | 2      | 2      | 1     | 0                     | 0       | 1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 - 34      | 3      | 3      | 2     | 0                     | 0       | 1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 - 39      | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0                     | 0       | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 - 44      | 7      | 6      | 2     | 0                     | 1       | 3             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 - 49      | 3      | 3      | 2     | 0                     | 0       | 1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 - 54      | 2      | 2      | 0     | 0                     | 0       | 2             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55 - 59      | 4      | 4      | 4     | 0                     | 0       | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 - 64      | 2      | 0      | 0     | 0                     | 0       | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 - 69      | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0                     | 0       | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70 - 74      | 2      | 2      | 2     | 0                     | 0       | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75 - 79      | 2      | 2      | 2     | 0                     | 0       | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80 - 84      | 4      | 4      | 4     | 0                     | 0       | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85 & Older   | 1      | 1      | 1     | 0                     | 0       | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>     |        |        |       |                       |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total        | 41     | 33     | 22    | 0                     | 1       | 10            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*TABLE 6.11* 

# 2009 PEDESTRIAN FATALITIES' LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION BY TIME OF DAY

|                    |        |        |        | Alcoho  | ol Concentra | <u>tion</u>   |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| Time of Day        | Killed | Tested | (.00.) | (.0107) | (.0809)      | (.10 or more) |
| Midnight - 2:59 AM | 4      | 4      | 1      | 0       | 0            | 3             |
| 3:00 - 5:59 AM     | 2      | 2      | 1      | 0       | 0            | 1             |
| 6:00 - 8:59 AM     | 4      | 4      | 4      | 0       | 0            | 0             |
| 9:00 - 11:59 AM    | 5      | 3      | 3      | 0       | 0            | 0             |
| Noon - 2:59 PM     | 6      | 5      | 5      | 0       | 0            | 0             |
| 3:00 - 5:59 PM     | 6      | 3      | 3      | 0       | 0            | 0             |
| 6:00 - 8:59 PM     | 8      | 7      | 4      | 0       | 1            | 2             |
| 9:00 - 11:59 PM    | 6      | 5      | 1      | 0       | 0            | 4             |
| Total              | 41     | 33     | 22     | 0       | 1            | 10            |

### VII: BICYCLE CRASHES

Bicycles are subject to the same traffic laws as motor vehicles, but bicycle crashes are reported to the Minnesota Department of Public Safety only if they involve a collision with a motor vehicle. Therefore, this section represents only a portion of the total number of bicycle crashes.

#### Number of bicycle crashes decreases

In 2009, there was a 2.4% decrease in bicycle crashes from the previous year. In 2009, there were 957 bicycle crashes compared to 981 bicycle crashes the previous year.

#### Injuries increase, fatalities decrease

The number of bicyclists injured increased in 2009. In 2009, 963 bicyclists were injured compared to 942 injured bicyclists in 2008, a 2.2% increase. Conversely, there were 10 bicyclist fatalities in 2009 compared to 13 fatalities in 2008, a 23.1% decrease.

#### Warm weather

Bicycle crashes are mostly a warm weather occurrence. In 2009, three out of five fatalities (60.0%), and injuries (61.8%) occurred during the four-month period June-September.

#### Time and day

Nearly one-third (32.2%) of all weekday bicycle crashes occurred during the afternoon rush hours 3:00-6:00pm. Over one out of four (26.1%) of weekend bicycle crashes occurred Noon–3:00pm.

#### Big cities

Generally, traffic crashes involving a bicycle and a motor vehicle tend to occur in areas with larger populations. Nearly three out of five (56.9%) bicycle crashes and three out of ten (30.0%) of fatal crashes occurred in cities where the population was over 50,000 people.

#### Males injured and killed most often

In 2009, ten male bicyclists were killed. In contrast, there were no female bicyclist fatalities. Males were also nearly three times more likely than females to be injured in a bicycle crash. Seven-hundred and three (74.9%) male bicyclists were injured compared to two hundred thirty-five (25.1%) female bicyclists.

#### Age and injury severity

Of the 10 bicyclists fatally injured in 2009, seven (70%) were 45 years of age or older. Conversely, of the 963 bicyclists injured 515 (53.5%) were 24 years of age or younger.

#### Prior action of bicyclists

Nearly two out of five (39.0%) of all bicyclists in all crashes were riding with traffic. Conversely, less than one out of twenty (4.6%) bicyclists in all crashes were riding against traffic. Two out of five (40.0%) bicyclists in fatal crashes were riding across the road.

#### **Contributing factors**

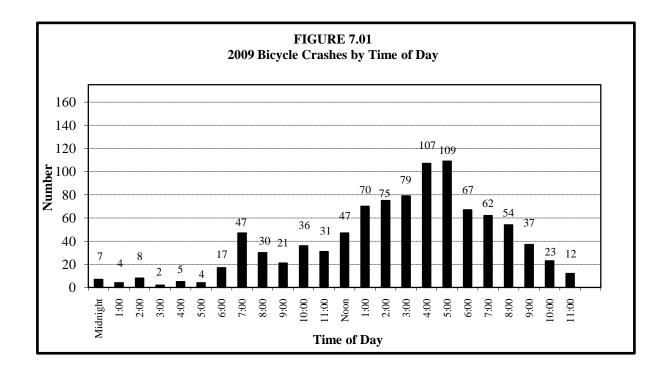
Failure to yield the right of way was cited most often for both the bicyclists and other motor vehicle drivers. Failure to yield right of way was attributed to one out of four (27.6%) bicyclists and two out of five (43.7%) other drivers. For bicyclists, non-motorist error (a violation committed by the bicyclist separate from those listed), and disregard for traffic control device and were cited the next most often. Driver inattention or distraction was the second contributing factor cited most often for other drivers.

TABLE 7.01
BICYCLE CRASH SUMMARY, 2000- 2009

|                    | 2000  | 2001  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 |  |
|--------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| Bicycle Crashes    | 1,137 | 1,016 | 909  | NA   | 985  | 965  | 944  | 1,020 | 981  | 957  |  |
| Bicyclists Killed  | 14    | 7     | 7    | 6    | 10   | 7    | 8    | 4     | 13   | 10   |  |
| Bicyclists Injured | 1,080 | 960   | 860  | NA   | 937  | 952  | 908  | 979   | 942  | 963  |  |

TABLE 7.02
2009 BICYCLE CRASHES BY MONTH

| Month     | Fatal<br>Crashes | Injury<br>Crashes | Property<br>Damage<br>Crashes | Total<br>Crashes | Killed | Injured |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| January   | 0                | 6                 | 0                             | 6                | 0      | 6       |
| February  | 0                | 14                | 0                             | 14               | 0      | 14      |
| March     | 0                | 23                | 0                             | 23               | 0      | 24      |
| April     | 0                | 64                | 0                             | 64               | 0      | 65      |
| May       | 2                | 120               | 0                             | 122              | 2      | 125     |
| June      | 2                | 149               | 0                             | 151              | 2      | 150     |
| July      | 2                | 154               | 0                             | 156              | 2      | 156     |
| August    | 0                | 135               | 1                             | 136              | 0      | 138     |
| September | 2                | 146               | 0                             | 148              | 2      | 147     |
| October   | 2                | 55                | 0                             | 57               | 2      | 57      |
| November  | 0                | 66                | 1                             | 67               | 0      | 68      |
| December  | 0                | 13                | 0                             | 13               | 0      | 13      |
| Total     | 10               | 945               | 2                             | 957              | 10     | 963     |



*TABLE 7.03* 

## 2009 BICYCLE CRASHES BY TIME AND DAY

| Time of Day        | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Total |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-------|
| Midnight - 2:59 AM | 3      | 1      | 2       | 1         | 1        | 3      | 8        | 19    |
| 3:00 - 5:59 AM     | 2      | 1      | 0       | 1         | 1        | 4      | 2        | 11    |
| 6:00 - 8:59 AM     | 3      | 21     | 16      | 18        | 14       | 17     | 5        | 94    |
| 9:00 - 11:59 AM    | 10     | 14     | 12      | 12        | 13       | 12     | 15       | 88    |
| Noon - 2:59 PM     | 19     | 24     | 40      | 29        | 18       | 32     | 30       | 192   |
| 3:00 - 5:59 PM     | 20     | 50     | 51      | 57        | 52       | 38     | 27       | 295   |
| 6:00 - 8:59 PM     | 16     | 29     | 33      | 21        | 34       | 30     | 20       | 183   |
| 9:00 - 11:59 PM    | 1      | 17     | 9       | 12        | 8        | 19     | 6        | 72    |
| Unknown            | 0      | 2      | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0      | 1        | 3     |
| Total              | 74     | 159    | 163     | 151       | 141      | 155    | 114      | 957   |

*TABLE 7.04* 

## 2009 BICYCLE CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

| Population of<br>City or Township | Fatal<br>Crashes | Injury<br>Crashes | Property<br>Damage<br>Crashes | Total<br>Crashes | Bicyclists<br>Killed | Bicyclists<br>Injured |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 250,000 and Over                  | 1                | 367               | 0                             | 368              | 1                    | 375                   |
| 100,000 - 249,999                 | 0                | 26                | 0                             | 26               | 0                    | 27                    |
| 50,000 - 99,999                   | 2                | 148               | 1                             | 151              | 2                    | 148                   |
| 25,000 - 49,999                   | 2                | 114               | 1                             | 117              | 2                    | 118                   |
| 10,000 - 24,999                   | 1                | 172               | 0                             | 173              | 1                    | 172                   |
| 5,000 - 9,999                     | 0                | 47                | 0                             | 47               | 0                    | 49                    |
| 2,500 - 4,999                     | 0                | 31                | 0                             | 31               | 0                    | 32                    |
| 1,000 - 2,499                     | 0                | 14                | 0                             | 14               | 0                    | 15                    |
| Under 1,000                       | 4                | 26                | 0                             | 30               | 4                    | 27                    |
| Total                             | 10               | 945               | 2                             | 957              | 10                   | 963                   |

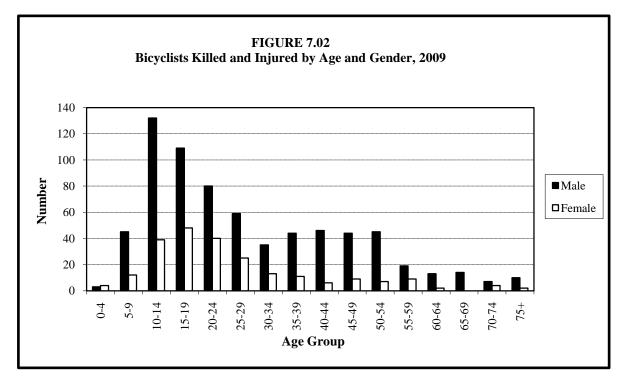


TABLE 7.05
BICYCLISTS KILLED OR INJURED BY AGE AND GENDER, 2009

|            | <u>Injured</u> |              |       |     |              |        |              |      |        |     |              |        |              |              |        |
|------------|----------------|--------------|-------|-----|--------------|--------|--------------|------|--------|-----|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------|
|            | Ki             | lled         |       | Sev | <u>ere</u>   |        | Mode         | rate | •      | M   | <u>inor</u>  |        | Tot          | <u>al</u>    |        |
| Age Group  | M              | $\mathbf{F}$ | Total | M   | $\mathbf{F}$ | Total* | $\mathbf{M}$ | F    | Total* | M   | $\mathbf{F}$ | Total* | $\mathbf{M}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | Total* |
| 00 - 04    | 0              | 0            | 0     | 1   | 0            | 1      | 1            | 0    | 1      | 1   | 4            | 5      | 3            | 4            | 7      |
| 05 - 09    | 0              | 0            | 0     | 4   | 0            | 4      | 11           | 5    | 17     | 30  | 7            | 37     | 45           | 12           | 58     |
| 10 - 14    | 1              | 0            | 1     | 10  | 1            | 11     | 41           | 11   | 52     | 80  | 27           | 107    | 131          | 39           | 170    |
| 15 - 19    | 1              | 0            | 1     | 4   | 2            | 6      | 35           | 18   | 53     | 69  | 28           | 99     | 108          | 48           | 158    |
| 20 - 24    | 0              | 0            | 0     | 2   | 2            | 4      | 21           | 16   | 38     | 57  | 22           | 80     | 80           | 40           | 122    |
| 25 - 29    | 0              | 0            | 0     | 1   | 1            | 2      | 20           | 13   | 34     | 38  | 11           | 50     | 59           | 25           | 86     |
| 30 - 34    | 1              | 0            | 1     | 1   | 1            | 2      | 13           | 3    | 16     | 20  | 9            | 29     | 34           | 13           | 47     |
| 35 - 39    | 0              | 0            | 0     | 0   | 1            | 1      | 15           | 5    | 20     | 29  | 5            | 34     | 44           | 11           | 55     |
| 40 - 44    | 0              | 0            | 0     | 1   | 0            | 1      | 17           | 3    | 20     | 28  | 3            | 32     | 46           | 6            | 53     |
| 45 - 49    | 1              | 0            | 1     | 4   | 0            | 4      | 17           | 1    | 18     | 22  | 8            | 30     | 43           | 9            | 52     |
| 50 - 54    | 1              | 0            | 1     | 1   | 1            | 2      | 16           | 2    | 18     | 27  | 4            | 31     | 44           | 7            | 51     |
| 55 - 59    | 2              | 0            | 2     | 0   | 0            | 0      | 7            | 4    | 11     | 10  | 5            | 15     | 17           | 9            | 26     |
| 60 - 64    | 1              | 0            | 1     | 0   | 0            | 0      | 5            | 0    | 5      | 7   | 2            | 9      | 12           | 2            | 14     |
| 65 - 69    | 0              | 0            | 0     | 2   | 0            | 2      | 5            | 0    | 5      | 7   | 0            | 7      | 14           | 0            | 14     |
| 70 - 74    | 1              | 0            | 1     | 0   | 0            | 0      | 3            | 2    | 5      | 3   | 2            | 5      | 6            | 4            | 10     |
| 75 & Older | 1              | 0            | 1     | 0   | 0            | 0      | 5            | 0    | 5      | 4   | 2            | 6      | 9            | 2            | 11     |
| Not Stated | 0              | 0            | 0     | 2   | 0            | 2      | 2            | 1    | 6      | 4   | 3            | 21     | 8            | 4            | 29     |
| Total      | 10             | 0            | 10    | 33  | 9            | 42     | 234          | 84   | 324    | 436 | 142          | 597    | 703          | 235          | 963    |

<sup>\*</sup> Within columns, where numbers do not add across to total, gender was not stated on the accident report.

TABLE 7.06

PRIOR ACTION OF BICYCLISTS INVOLVED IN 2009 CRASHES

|                           | Bicyclists        |                   |             |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                           | <b>Bicyclists</b> | <b>Bicyclists</b> | in Property | <b>Bicyclists</b> |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | in Fatal          | in Injury         | Damage      | in All            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prior Action              | Crashes           | Crashes           | Crashes     | Crashes*          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riding With Traffic       | 2                 | 377               | 2           | 381               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riding Against Traffic    | 0                 | 45                | 0           | 45                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Making Right Turn         | 0                 | 4                 | 0           | 4                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Making Left Turn          | 1                 | 30                | 0           | 31                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Making U-Turn             | 0                 | 1                 | 0           | 1                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riding Across Road        | 4                 | 71                | 0           | 75                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slowing/Stopping/Starting | 0                 | 14                | 0           | 14                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other/Unknown             | 3                 | 421               | 3           | 427               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                     | 10                | 963               | 5           | 978               |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> The total number of bicyclist actions may exceed the number of bicycle crashes because some crashes involved more than one bicycle.

TABLE 7.07
CONTRIBUTING FACTORS IN 2009 BICYCLE CRASHES

|   | Attributed to<br>Bicyclists |                          | Attribu                     |         |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Contributing Footons  | <u>Bicy</u><br>Number       | <u>rensts</u><br>Percent | <u>Motor Vehi</u><br>Number |         |
| Contributing Factors Human Factors                          | Number                      | rercent                  | Number                      | Percent |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way                               | 150                         | 27.6%                    | 242                         | 43.7%   |
| Non-Motorist Error  | 102                         | 18.8                     | 0                           | 0.0     |
| Disregard Traffic Control Device                            | 68                          | 12.5                     | 20                          | 3.6     |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction                              | 34                          | 6.3                      | 151                         | 27.3    |
| Improper/Unsafe Lane Use                                    | 29                          | 5.3                      | 7                           | 1.3     |
| Driver Inexperience   | 14                          | 2.6                      | 6                           | 1.1     |
| Chemical Impairment   | 16                          | 2.9                      | 5                           | 0.9     |
| Improper Turn   | 3                           | 0.6                      | 10                          | 1.8     |
| Vision Obscured   | 5                           | 0.9                      | 37                          | 6.7     |
| Illegal/Unsafe Speed  | 6                           | 1.1                      | 6                           | 1.1     |
| Failure to Use Lights                                       | 18                          | 3.3                      | 0                           | 0.0     |
| Driving Left of Center                                      | 4                           | 0.7                      | 0                           | 0.0     |
| Improper Park/Start/Stop                                    | 2                           | 0.4                      | 4                           | 0.7     |
| Following Too Closely                                       | 3                           | 0.4                      | 1                           | 0.7     |
| Improper Passing/Overtaking                                 | 3                           | 0.6                      | 5                           | 0.2     |
| Impeding Traffic  | 2                           | 0.4                      | 2                           | 0.4     |
| Driver On Phone/CB  | 0                           | 0.4                      | 1                           | 0.4     |
| Unsafe Backing  | 0                           | 0.0                      | 4                           | 0.2     |
| Improper/No Signal  | 1                           | 0.0                      | 1                           | 0.7     |
| Other Human Factors   | 14                          | 2.6                      | 19                          | 3.4     |
| Vehicular Factors   | 14                          | 2.0                      | 19                          | 3.4     |
| Defective Brakes  | 18                          | 3.3                      | 1                           | 0.2     |
| Skidding  | 0                           | 0.0                      | 2                           | 0.4     |
| Other Vehicular Factor                                      | 2                           | 0.0                      | 2                           | 0.4     |
| Miscellaneous Factors                                       | 2                           | 0.4                      | 2                           | 0.4     |
| Weather Conditions  | 7                           | 1.3                      | 7                           | 1.3     |
| Other   | 42                          | 7.7                      | 21                          | 3.8     |
| Offici  | 42                          | 1.1                      | 21                          | 3.0     |
| Total   | 543                         | 100.0%                   | 554                         | 100.0%  |
| Vehicles for Which There Was "No Clear Contributing Factor" | 336                         |                          | 433                         |         |
| Total Number of<br>Bicyclists/Drivers                       | 969                         |                          | 974                         |         |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be attributed to a single driver or bicyclist. This may cause the sum of the factors cited to differ from the number of drivers or bicyclists. Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited. They may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

# VIII: SCHOOL BUS CRASHES

As a general rule, school bus travel is very safe. The school bus is a large and heavy vehicle that provides good protection for its occupants. However, since buses can carry many passengers, serious crashes could potentially cause many injuries.

Crashes included in this section are those in which at least one school bus was physically involved. Note that in some cases, a crash could be seen as involving a school bus (albeit indirectly), yet not be counted as a school bus crash. For example, one such case would be a crash in which a person gets off the bus, crosses a street, and is struck by another vehicle. Such a case could be called an indirect school bus crash.

#### **Indirect bus crashes**

Changes in the crash reporting system in 2003 now make it possible to identify crashes in which a school bus was indirectly involved. In 2009, there were 168 crashes resulting in 91 injuries in which a school bus was indirectly involved.

#### Number of crashes increases

School bus crashes have increased. In 2009, there were 670 traffic crashes directly involving at least one school bus. That total is a 2% increase from the previous year.

#### Four deaths in 2009

In 2009, there were four fatal school bus crashes resulting in four deaths. One of the fatalities was a child hit by the bus after exiting; one was an elderly pedestrian hit by a bus while in a crosswalk; two were drivers of other vehicles that were struck while failing to yield at intersections.

#### Morning and afternoon rush hours

Nearly two out of three (66%) school bus crashes and school bus crash injuries (66%) in 2009 occurred during the time periods of 6-9 a.m. and 3-6 p.m. Nine out of ten (93%) of school bus crashes occurred during school year months September through May.

### School bus stop arm

Only 2% of all school bus crashes occurred when the school bus stop arm was deployed. Eleven injuries and one fatality occurred in school bus crashes where the school bus stop arm was in use.

#### **Contributing factors**

Although there were 670 school bus crashes in 2009, a few involved more than one school bus. In all there were 675 school buses in crashes. For 52% of the school bus drivers, officer reports showed there was "no clear contributing factor." The two contributing factors cited most often were driver inattention or distraction (19%), and failure to yield right of way (17%). The third most frequently cited contributing factor was improper turn (12%). The most commonly cited contributing factors attributed to drivers of other vehicles in school bus crashes were driver inattention and distraction (20%), failure to yield right of way (14%), and illegal or unsafe speed (11%).

TABLE 8.01
SCHOOL BUS CRASH SUMMARY, 2000 - 2009

|                                | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total Crashes                  | 890  | 852  | 719  | NA   | 702  | 717  | 625  | 680  | 663  | 670  |
| Fatal Crashes                  | 2    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 7    | 1    | 7    | 1    | 4    |
| Persons Killed                 | 2    | 4    | 5    | 3    | 3    | 7    | 1    | 8    | 4    | 4    |
| Injury Crashes                 | 203  | 182  | 144  | NA   | 150  | 140  | 137  | 126  | 107  | 144  |
| Persons Injured                | 388  | 355  | 299  | NA   | 266  | 250  | 241  | 243  | 188  | 233  |
| Property Damage Crashes        | 685  | 666  | 572  | NA   | 549  | 570  | 487  | 547  | 555  | 522  |
| School Buses Directly Involved | 903  | 857  | 731  | NA   | 708  | 724  | 631  | 690  | 670  | 675  |

TABLE 8.02
2009 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES BY TIME OF DAY

|         |                    | Property  |   |   |  |
|---------|--------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Fatal   | Injury             | Damage  | Total   |   |  |
| Crashes | Crashes            | Crashes   | Crashes   | Killed  | Injured  |
| 0       | 0                  | 5   | 5   | 0   | 0  |
| 0       | 4                  | 11  | 15  | 0   | 5  |
| 1       | 47                 | 176   | 224   | 1   | 79   |
| 0       | 12                 | 57  | 69  | 0   | 21   |
| 1       | 28                 | 82  | 111   | 1   | 37   |
| 2       | 48                 | 170   | 220   | 2   | 81   |
| 0       | 4                  | 7   | 11  | 0   | 8  |
| 0       | 1                  | 3   | 4   | 0   | 2  |
| 0       | 0                  | 11  | 11  | 0   | 0  |
| 4       | 144                | 522   | 670   | 4   | 233  |
|         | Crashes  0 0 1 0 1 | Crashes         Crashes           0         0           0         4           1         47           0         12           1         28           2         48           0         4           0         1           0         0 | Fatal Crashes         Injury Crashes         Damage Crashes           0         0         5           0         4         11           1         47         176           0         12         57           1         28         82           2         48         170           0         4         7           0         1         3           0         0         11 | Fatal Crashes         Injury Crashes         Damage Crashes         Total Crashes           0         0         5         5           0         4         11         15           1         47         176         224           0         12         57         69           1         28         82         111           2         48         170         220           0         4         7         11           0         1         3         4           0         0         11         11 | Fatal Crashes         Injury Crashes         Damage Crashes         Total Crashes         Killed           0         0         5         5         0           0         4         11         15         0           1         47         176         224         1           0         12         57         69         0           1         28         82         111         1           2         48         170         220         2           0         4         7         11         0           0         1         3         4         0           0         0         11         11         0 |

TABLE 8.03
2009 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES BY MONTH

|           |         |         | Property |         |        |         |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
|           | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage   | Total   |        |         |
| Month     | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| January   | 0       | 21      | 110      | 131     | 0      | 25      |
| February  | 0       | 13      | 68       | 81      | 0      | 21      |
| March     | 1       | 8       | 51       | 60      | 1      | 12      |
| April     | 1       | 11      | 31       | 43      | 1      | 16      |
| May       | 1       | 12      | 34       | 47      | 1      | 15      |
| June      | 0       | 5       | 23       | 28      | 0      | 8       |
| July      | 0       | 2       | 7        | 9       | 0      | 4       |
| August    | 0       | 3       | 6        | 9       | 0      | 3       |
| September | 0       | 15      | 43       | 58      | 0      | 26      |
| October   | 1       | 24      | 47       | 72      | 1      | 47      |
| November  | 0       | 7       | 29       | 36      | 0      | 18      |
| December  | 0       | 23      | 73       | 96      | 0      | 38      |
|           |         |         | ·        |         | ·      | ·       |
| Total     | 4       | 144     | 522      | 670     | 4      | 233     |

*TABLE 8.04* 

# AGE AND GENDER OF PERSONS INJURED IN 2009 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES

|            |        |            | In Other |      |        |        |
|------------|--------|------------|----------|------|--------|--------|
| Age Group  | In Bus | Pedestrian | Vehicle  | Male | Female | Total* |
| 00 - 04    | 1      | 0          | 1        | 1    | 1      | 2      |
| 05 - 09    | 19     | 2          | 4        | 13   | 12     | 25     |
| 10 - 14    | 36     | 2          | 0        | 21   | 17     | 38     |
| 15 - 19    | 14     | 1          | 17       | 22   | 10     | 32     |
| 20 - 24    | 2      | 0          | 15       | 10   | 7      | 17     |
| 25 - 29    | 1      | 0          | 11       | 6    | 5      | 12     |
| 30 - 34    | 5      | 0          | 10       | 9    | 6      | 15     |
| 35 - 39    | 5      | 1          | 10       | 10   | 6      | 16     |
| 40 - 44    | 6      | 1          | 10       | 12   | 5      | 17     |
| 45 - 49    | 3      | 0          | 4        | 5    | 2      | 7      |
| 50 - 54    | 4      | 0          | 4        | 5    | 3      | 8      |
| 55 - 59    | 5      | 0          | 9        | 5    | 9      | 14     |
| 60 - 64    | 2      | 0          | 3        | 2    | 3      | 5      |
| 65 & Older | 2      | 1          | 15       | 8    | 10     | 18     |
| Unknown    | 5      | 0          | 2        | 2    | 1      | 7      |
|            |        |            | •        |      | •      | _      |
| Total      | 110    | 8          | 115      | 131  | 97     | 233    |

<sup>\*</sup> There were five cases where the gender of the person was not reported on the crash form.

*TABLE 8.05* 

# PERSONS KILLED OR INJURED IN 2009 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

| Population of     |        | Injured |          |       |       |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| City or Township  | Killed | Severe  | Moderate | Minor | Total |  |  |  |
| 250,000 and Over  | 1      | 3       | 3        | 42    | 48    |  |  |  |
| 100,000 - 249,999 | 0      | 0       | 1        | 5     | 6     |  |  |  |
| 50,000 - 99,999   | 0      | 2       | 8        | 36    | 46    |  |  |  |
| 25,000 - 49,999   | 0      | 1       | 2        | 21    | 24    |  |  |  |
| 10,000 - 24,999   | 1      | 1       | 7        | 37    | 45    |  |  |  |
| 5,000 - 9,999     | 0      | 2       | 5        | 8     | 15    |  |  |  |
| 2,500 - 4,999     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 4     | 4     |  |  |  |
| 1,000 - 2,499     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 2     | 4     |  |  |  |
| Under 1,000       | 2      | 4       | 8        | 29    | 41    |  |  |  |
| Total             | 4      | 13      | 36       | 184   | 233   |  |  |  |

*TABLE 8.06* 2009 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES BY FIRST HARMFUL EVENT

|                      | Fatal   | Injury  | Property<br>Damage | Total   |        |         |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| First Harmful Event  | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes            | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Collision With:      |         |         |                    |         |        |         |
| Other Motor Vehicle  | 2       | 124     | 430                | 556     | 2      | 207     |
| Parked Motor Vehicle | 0       | 5       | 78                 | 83      | 0      | 6       |
| Bicycle              | 0       | 2       | 0                  | 2       | 0      | 2       |
| Pedestrian           | 2       | 8       | 0                  | 10      | 2      | 9       |
| Deer                 | 0       | 0       | 2                  | 2       | 0      | 0       |
| Fixed Object         | 0       | 4       | 7                  | 11      | 0      | 7       |
| Other/Unknown        | 0       | 1       | 5                  | 6       | 0      | 2       |
| Total                | 4       | 144     | 522                | 670     | 4      | 233     |

*TABLE 8.07* 2009 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES BY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE

| Traffic                     | Fatal   | Injury  | Property<br>Damage | Total    |        |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------|--------|---------|
| Control Device              | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes†           | Crashes* | Killed | Injured |
| Traffic Signal              | 1       | 42      | 120                | 163      | 1      | 65      |
| Overhead Flashers           | 0       | 0       | 1                  | 1        | 0      | 0       |
| Stop SignAll Approaches     | 0       | 5       | 16                 | 21       | 0      | 9       |
| Stop SignNot All Approaches | 2       | 30      | 115                | 147      | 2      | 53      |
| Yield Sign                  | 0       | 3       | 12                 | 15       | 0      | 9       |
| School Bus Stop Arm         | 1       | 8       | 7                  | 16       | 1      | 11      |
| School Zone Sign            | 0       | 0       | 1                  | 1        | 0      | 0       |
| No Passing Zone             | 0       | 0       | 1                  | 1        | 0      | 0       |
| Railroad Crossing Stop Sign | 0       | 0       | 5                  | 5        | 0      | 0       |
| Other                       | 0       | 5       | 12                 | 17       | 0      | 11      |
| Not Applicable              | 0       | 51      | 226                | 277      | 0      | 75      |
| T-4-1                       | 4       | 1.4.4   | 522                | 670      | 4      | 222     |
| Total                       | 4       | 144     | 522                | 670      | 4      | 233     |

<sup>†</sup>This field left blank on crash report for six school bus crashes \*This field left blank on crash report for six school bus crashes

TABLE 8.08
CONTRIBUTING FACTORS IN 2009 SCHOOL BUS CRASHES

|   |        | ibuted to<br>Bus Drivers | Attributed to Drivers of Other Vehicles |         |  |
|---|--------|--------------------------|---|---------|--|
| <b>Contributing Factors</b>                                 | Number | Percent                  | Number                                  | Percent |  |
| <b>Human Factors</b>  |        |                          |   |         |  |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction                              | 60     | 19.1%                    | 102                                     | 19.5%   |  |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way                               | 54     | 17.2                     | 71                                      | 13.6    |  |
| Improper Turn   | 37     | 11.8                     | 5                                       | 1.0     |  |
| Improper/Unsafe Lane Use                                    | 25     | 8.0                      | 24                                      | 4.6     |  |
| Following Too Closely                                       | 21     | 6.7                      | 43                                      | 8.2     |  |
| Unsafe Backing  | 13     | 4.1                      | 11                                      | 2.1     |  |
| Illegal/Unsafe Speed  | 9      | 2.9                      | 59                                      | 11.3    |  |
| Vision Obscured   | 8      | 2.5                      | 11                                      | 2.1     |  |
| Improper Passing/Overtaking                                 | 7      | 2.2                      | 12                                      | 2.3     |  |
| Driver Inexperience   | 7      | 2.2                      | 27                                      | 5.2     |  |
| Improper Park/Start/Stop                                    | 6      | 1.9                      | 7                                       | 1.3     |  |
| Disregard of Traffic Control Device                         | 5      | 1.6                      | 21                                      | 4.0     |  |
| Driving Left of Center                                      | 5      | 1.6                      | 3                                       | 0.6     |  |
| Improper/No Signal  | 1      | 0.3                      | 1                                       | 0.2     |  |
| Overcorrecting  | 1      | 0.3                      | 3                                       | 0.6     |  |
| Impeding Traffic  | 1      | 0.3                      | 1                                       | 0.2     |  |
| Non-Motorist Error  | 1      | 0.3                      | 4                                       | 0.8     |  |
| Chemical Impairment   | 0      | 0.0                      | 5                                       | 1.0     |  |
| Failure to Use Lights                                       | 1      | 0.3                      | 2                                       | 0.4     |  |
| Other Human Factors   | 1      | 0.3                      | 4                                       | 0.8     |  |
| Vehicular Factors   |        |                          |   |         |  |
| Skidding  | 12     | 3.8                      | 46                                      | 8.8     |  |
| Defective Brakes  | 3      | 1.0                      | 3                                       | 0.6     |  |
| Other Vehicular Factors                                     | 1      | 0.3                      | 1                                       | 0.2     |  |
| Miscellaneous Factors                                       |        |                          |   |         |  |
| Weather Conditions  | 16     | 5.1                      | 39                                      | 7.5     |  |
| Other   | 19     | 6.1                      | 17                                      | 3.3     |  |
| Total   | 314    | 100.0%                   | 522                                     | 100.0%  |  |
| Vehicles for Which There Was "No Clear Contributing Factor" | 355    |                          | 239                                     |         |  |
| <b>Total Number of Drivers</b>                              | 680    |                          | 701                                     |         |  |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be attributed to a single driver. This may cause the sum of the factors cited to differ from the number of drivers. Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited. They may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Bicyclists and pedestrians are included as other drivers in this table.

### IX: MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES

Each crash reported in this section involves a motor vehicle and a train. Train collisions with pedestrians or bicyclists are not counted as traffic crashes in this publication.

Statewide, slightly more than one-half of one percent of all motor vehicle crashes result in a fatality. In 2009, 11% of all motor-vehicle/train crashes in Minnesota resulted in a fatality. Motor vehicle/train crashes may be few in number, but they are more likely to be serious.

#### Number of train crashes decreases

In recent years, the number of motor-vehicle/train crashes in Minnesota has been declining. In 2009, there were 37 motor vehicle/train crashes, three fewer crashes than were reported the previous year.

#### Number of fatalities remain low

Although vehicle/train crashes decreased slightly, there were five persons killed in 2009 – one more than in 2008.

#### Railroad crossings with flashing lights or gates

Railroad crossings without some type of flashing lights or gates are very dangerous. Twenty-four (65%) of the 37 motor-vehicle/train crashes, including three of the four fatal crashes, occurred at a railroad crossing without flashing lights or gates. Only six crashes occurred where there was a railroad crossing gate present.

#### Most crashes occurred in rural areas

Motor vehicle crashes involving a train are a predominantly rural phenomenon, defined as an area with less than 5,000 population. In 2009, 38 percent of the total crashes, 27 percent of injuries, and 80 percent of fatalities occurred in rural areas.

#### **Contributing factors**

For motor vehicle drivers involved in train crashes, failure to yield right of way, disregard for traffic control device, and driver inattention or distraction were the three contributing factors cited most often by officers.

TABLE 9.01
MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASH SUMMARY, 2000 - 2009

|                         | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total Crashes           | 79   | 70   | 77   | NA   | 72   | 52   | 51   | 56   | 40   | 37   |
| Fatal Crashes           | 3    | 5    | 6    | 5    | 12   | 5    | 8    | 2    | 3    | 4    |
| Persons Killed          | 4    | 6    | 9    | 8    | 13   | 6    | 9    | 2    | 4    | 5    |
| Injury Crashes          | 32   | 22   | 27   | NA   | 21   | 22   | 10   | 16   | 17   | 11   |
| Persons Injured         | 43   | 28   | 37   | NA   | 27   | 29   | 15   | 20   | 20   | 15   |
| Property Damage Crashes | 44   | 43   | 44   | NA   | 39   | 25   | 33   | 38   | 20   | 22   |

TABLE 9.02
2009 MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES BY MONTH

|           |         |         | Property |       |        |         |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------|-------|--------|---------|
|           | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage   |       |        |         |
| Month     | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes  | Total | Killed | Injured |
| January   | 1       | 1       | 4        | 6     | 1      | 1       |
| February  | 0       | 0       | 2        | 2     | 0      | 0       |
| March     | 1       | 0       | 2        | 3     | 1      | 0       |
| April     | 0       | 1       | 3        | 4     | 0      | 3       |
| May       | 0       | 1       | 0        | 1     | 0      | 1       |
| June      | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0      | 0       |
| July      | 1       | 1       | 1        | 3     | 2      | 1       |
| August    | 1       | 1       | 1        | 3     | 1      | 2       |
| September | 0       | 1       | 2        | 3     | 0      | 1       |
| October   | 0       | 0       | 1        | 1     | 0      | 0       |
| November  | 0       | 3       | 2        | 5     | 0      | 3       |
| December  | 0       | 2       | 4        | 6     | 0      | 3       |
|           |         |         |          |       | _      |         |
| Total     | 4       | 11      | 22       | 37    | 5      | 15      |

TABLE 9.03
2009 MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES BY TIME AND DAY

| Time of Day        | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Total |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-------|
| Midnight - 2:59 AM | 0      | 1      | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0      | 1        | 2     |
| 3:00 - 5:59 AM     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0      | 3        | 3     |
| 6:00 - 8:59 AM     | 0      | 0      | 2       | 0         | 0        | 0      | 1        | 3     |
| 9:00 - 11:59 AM    | 2      | 1      | 2       | 0         | 3        | 1      | 0        | 9     |
| Noon - 2:59 PM     | 0      | 2      | 1       | 1         | 1        | 1      | 1        | 7     |
| 3:00 - 5:59 PM     | 0      | 2      | 2       | 0         | 0        | 0      | 1        | 5     |
| 6:00 - 8:59 PM     | 0      | 1      | 1       | 1         | 0        | 1      | 0        | 4     |
| 9:00 - 11:59 РМ    | 1      | 1      | 0       | 0         | 0        | 1      | 1        | 4     |
|                    |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |       |
| Total              | 3      | 8      | 8       | 2         | 4        | 4      | 8        | 37    |

*TABLE 9.04* 

## 2009 MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES BY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE

|                          |         |         | Property |         |        |         |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| Traffic                  | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage   | Total   |        |         |
| Control Device           | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| Stop Sign All Approaches | 0       | 3       | 3        | 6       | 0      | 3       |
| RR Crossing Gate         | 1       | 1       | 4        | 6       | 1      | 1       |
| RR Flashing Lights       | 0       | 0       | 1        | 1       | 0      | 0       |
| RR Crossing Stop Sign    | 2       | 1       | 5        | 8       | 3      | 1       |
| RR Overhead Lights/Gate  | 0       | 3       | 3        | 6       | 0      | 4       |
| RR Crossbuck             | 1       | 0       | 2        | 3       | 1      | 0       |
| Other Device             | 0       | 3       | 4        | 7       | 0      | 6       |
|                          |         |         |          |         |        |         |
| Total                    | 4       | 11      | 22       | 37      | 5      | 15      |

*TABLE 9.05* 

# 2009 MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES AGE OF PERSONS KILLED OR INJURED

|            |        | Injured |          |       |       |  |
|------------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------|--|
| Age Group  | Killed | Severe  | Moderate | Minor | Total |  |
| 00 - 04    | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1     | 1     |  |
| 05 - 09    | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1     | 1     |  |
| 10 - 14    | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1     | 1     |  |
| 15 - 19    | 1      | 1       | 0        | 2     | 3     |  |
| 20 - 24    | 1      | 0       | 1        | 2     | 3     |  |
| 25 - 29    | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1     | 1     |  |
| 30 - 34    | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     |  |
| 35 - 39    | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     |  |
| 40 - 44    | 2      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     |  |
| 45 - 49    | 1      | 0       | 1        | 0     | 1     |  |
| 50 - 54    | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     |  |
| 55 - 59    | 0      | 1       | 0        | 0     | 1     |  |
| 60 - 64    | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     |  |
| 65 - 69    | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1     | 1     |  |
| 70 - 74    | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     |  |
| 75 - 79    | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1     | 1     |  |
| 80 & Older | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1     | 1     |  |
| Not Stated | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     |  |
|            |        |         |          |       |       |  |
| Total      | 5      | 2       | 2        | 11    | 15    |  |

**TABLE 9.06** 

## 2009 MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES BY POPULATION OF AREA

|                   |         |         | Property |         |        |         |
|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| Population of     | Fatal   | Injury  | Damage   | Total   |        |         |
| City or Township  | Crashes | Crashes | Crashes  | Crashes | Killed | Injured |
| 250,000 and Over  | 1       | 1       | 2        | 4       | 1      | 1       |
| 100,000 - 249,999 | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       |
| 50,000 - 99,999   | 0       | 2       | 4        | 6       | 0      | 5       |
| 25,000 - 49,999   | 0       | 1       | 3        | 4       | 0      | 1       |
| 10,000 - 24,999   | 0       | 0       | 4        | 4       | 0      | 0       |
| 5,000 - 9,999     | 0       | 3       | 2        | 5       | 0      | 4       |
| 2,500 - 4,999     | 0       | 0       | 1        | 1       | 0      | 0       |
| 1,000 - 2,499     | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0      | 0       |
| Under 1,000       | 3       | 4       | 6        | 13      | 4      | 4       |
|                   |         |         |          |         | •      |         |
| Total             | 4       | 11      | 22       | 37      | 5      | 15      |

*TABLE 9.07* 

# 2009 MOTOR VEHICLE/TRAIN CRASHES CONTRIBUTING FACTORS

| Contributing Factor   | Number | Percent |
|---|--------|---------|
| H   |        |         |
| Human Factors   |        |         |
| Failure to Yield Right of Way                               | 14     | 28.6%   |
| Disregard for Traffic Control Device                        | 12     | 24.5    |
| Driver Inattention/Distraction                              | 8      | 16.3    |
| Improper Turn   | 2      | 4.1     |
| Vision Obscured – Windshield                                | 2      | 4.1     |
| Illegal/Unsafe Speed  | 1      | 2.0     |
| Improper /Unsafe Lane Use                                   | 1      | 2.0     |
| Improper Parking/Starting/Stopping                          | 1      | 2.0     |
| Chemical Impairment   | 1      | 2.0     |
| Non-Motorist Error  | 1      | 2.0     |
| Vehicular Factors   |        |         |
| Defective Brakes  | 1      | 2.0     |
| Other   |        |         |
| Weather   | 3      | 6.1     |
| Other Contributing Factor                                   | 2      | 4.1     |
| Total   | 49     | 100.0%  |
| Vehicles for Which There Was "No Clear Contributing Factor" | 16     |         |
| Number of Drivers   | 55     |         |

Zero, one, or two contributing factors may be attributed to a single driver. This may cause the sum of the factors cited to differ from the number of drivers. Percentages are based on all contributing factors cited. They may not sum to 100 due to rounding. No contributing factors are cited for train operators.

# **DEFINITIONS**

**Accident** -- See motor vehicle crash.

**Alcohol Concentration** -- The level of alcohol in a person's body as measured by blood, breath, or urine.

Alcohol-Related Fatal Crash -- A crash that results in one or more deaths and in which the investigating officer suspected alcohol involvement or in which the results of an alcohol concentration test were positive for any driver, pedestrian, or bicyclist involved in the crash.

**Alcohol-Related Fatality** -- A death resulting from an alcohol-related crash.

Alcohol-Related Injury Crash -- A non-fatal crash in which one or more persons are injured and in which the investigating officer suspected alcohol involvement for any driver, pedestrian, or bicyclist involved in the crash. (Since only the officer's perception is used in this definition, alcohol-related injury crashes and injuries are probably underestimated.)

**Alcohol-Related Injury** -- A non-fatal injury resulting from an alcohol-related crash.

Alcohol-Related Property Damage Crash -- A crash in which no one is killed or injured and the investigating officer suspected alcohol involvement for any driver, pedestrian, or bicyclist involved in the crash.

**Bicycle Crash** -- A motor vehicle crash involving one or more bicycles.

**Child Safety Seats** -- Safety devices designed to fit in motor vehicles that keep children securely in place. The seats are required by law for children less than four years of age.

Crash -- See motor vehicle crash.

**Driver** -- The occupant of a motor vehicle who is in actual physical control of the vehicle in transit or, for an out-of-control vehicle, the occupant who was in control before control was lost.

**Economic Loss** -- An approximation of the costs associated with crashes, based upon current National Safety Council estimates of the loss to society for each fatality, injury, and property damage crash.

**Fatal Crash** -- A motor vehicle crash on a public traffic-way in which at least one person dies unintentionally as a result of the crash. The death must occur within 30 days of the crash.

**First Harmful Event** -- The first event during a crash that caused injury or property damage.

#### **Injury Severity**

**Fatal Injury** -- An injury that results in an unintentional death within 30 days of the crash.

Severe or Incapacitating Injury -- An injury (other than fatal) that prevents the injured person from walking, driving or normally continuing the activities he or she was capable of performing before the injury occurred. Includes severe lacerations, broken or distorted limbs, skull fracture, crushed chest, internal injuries, unconsciousness, etc. Hospitalization is usually required.

Moderate/Non-Incapacitating injury -- An injury (other than fatal or severe) that is evident to the officer at the scene of the crash. Includes abrasions, minor lacerations, bleeding, etc. May require medical treatment, but hospitalization is usually not required.

**Minor or Possible Injury** -- An injury (other than fatal, severe, or moderate) that is reported by a person involved in the crash. Includes complaint of physical pain when no cause is evident, momentary unconsciousness, limping, nausea, hysteria, etc.

**Motorcycle** -- A two-wheeled or three-wheeled motor vehicle having one or more riding saddles and having an engine of more than 50 cc. If it has a 50 cc or smaller engine, it is classified as a motorized bicycle or motor scooter/motorbike.

**Motorcycle Crash** -- A motor vehicle crash involving one or more motorcycles.

**Motor Vehicle** -- A self-propelled vehicle, including attached trailers and semi trailers designed for use with such vehicles.

**Motor Vehicle Crash** -- A crash that involves a motor vehicle in transport on a public traffic-way in Minnesota and results in injury, death, or at least \$1,000.00 in property damage.

**Occupant** -- Any person who is in or on a vehicle, including the driver, passenger, and persons riding on the outside of the vehicle.

Occupant Restraints -- Protective devices used in motor vehicles to keep the driver and passengers in their seats and prevent them from being ejected from the motor vehicle in a crash. Restraint devices include lap belts, lap/shoulder harness combinations, air bags, and child safety seats.

**Passenger** -- Any occupant of a motor vehicle other than the driver.

**Pedestrian** -- Any person not in or on a motor vehicle or other vehicle (e.g., a bicycle).

**Pedestrian Crash** -- A motor vehicle crash involving one or more pedestrians.

**Restraint Usage** -- An occupant's use of available vehicle restraints including lap belt, lap/shoulder combination harness, or child safety seats.

**Rural** -- Having a population of fewer than 5,000.

**School Bus Crash** -- A crash involving one or more school buses. The school bus must collide with another vehicle, or pedestrian, or object, for the crash to be classified as a school bus crash.

**Trafficway** -- Any land way open to the public as a matter of right or custom for moving persons or property from one place to another.

**Train/Motor Vehicle Crash** -- A motor vehicle crash involving a motor vehicle in transport and a railway train. Presently, the only crashes classified as train crashes are those in which the first harmful event is collision with a train.

**Truck Crash** -- A motor vehicle crash involving one or more vehicles of the following types: (1) 2-axle, 6-tire single unit truck or step van, (2) 3-or-more-axle single unit truck, (3) single-unit truck with trailer, (4) truck tractor with no trailer, (5) truck tractor with semi-trailer, (6) truck tractor with double trailers, (7) truck tractor with triple trailers, (8) heavy truck of other or unknown type. Pickup trucks and vans are not counted as trucks.

**Urban** -- Having a population of 5,000 or more.

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY
444 CEDAR ST. #150
SAINT PAUL, MN 55101
www.dps.state.mn.us/ots

love you à

Pre-Sorted Standard U.S. Postage PAID Saint Paul, MN Permit No. 171

be JOHN MIESS YOUR HUGS HAN ANYTHM WAYS love siste lauree